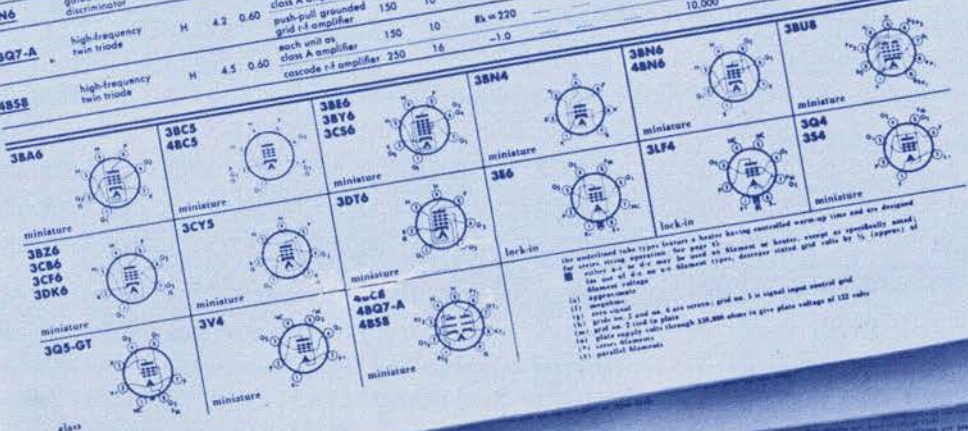


Westinghouse®

3Q5-GT	beam power amplifier	Fid-c	2.8	0.05	class A amplifier ⁽¹⁾	90	8.0 μ	-4.5	90	1.0 μ ⁽²⁾	80,000 Ω	2000	8000	0.23	9:11
			1.4 <td>0.10 <td>class A amplifier⁽¹⁾</td> <td>110 <td>8.5 <td>-6.4 <td>110 <td>1.3 <td>110,000</td> <td>2000</td> <td>8000</td> <td>0.33</td> <td></td> </td></td></td></td></td></td>	0.10 <td>class A amplifier⁽¹⁾</td> <td>110 <td>8.5 <td>-6.4 <td>110 <td>1.3 <td>110,000</td> <td>2000</td> <td>8000</td> <td>0.33</td> <td></td> </td></td></td></td></td>	class A amplifier ⁽¹⁾	110 <td>8.5 <td>-6.4 <td>110 <td>1.3 <td>110,000</td> <td>2000</td> <td>8000</td> <td>0.33</td> <td></td> </td></td></td></td>	8.5 <td>-6.4 <td>110 <td>1.3 <td>110,000</td> <td>2000</td> <td>8000</td> <td>0.33</td> <td></td> </td></td></td>	-6.4 <td>110 <td>1.3 <td>110,000</td> <td>2000</td> <td>8000</td> <td>0.33</td> <td></td> </td></td>	110 <td>1.3 <td>110,000</td> <td>2000</td> <td>8000</td> <td>0.33</td> <td></td> </td>	1.3 <td>110,000</td> <td>2000</td> <td>8000</td> <td>0.33</td> <td></td>	110,000	2000	8000	0.33	
			2.8 <td>0.05 <td>class A amplifier⁽¹⁾</td> <td>90 <td>9.5 <td>-4.5 <td>90 <td>1.3 <td>90,000</td> <td>2200</td> <td>8000</td> <td>0.27</td> <td></td> </td></td></td></td></td></td>	0.05 <td>class A amplifier⁽¹⁾</td> <td>90 <td>9.5 <td>-4.5 <td>90 <td>1.3 <td>90,000</td> <td>2200</td> <td>8000</td> <td>0.27</td> <td></td> </td></td></td></td></td>	class A amplifier ⁽¹⁾	90 <td>9.5 <td>-4.5 <td>90 <td>1.3 <td>90,000</td> <td>2200</td> <td>8000</td> <td>0.27</td> <td></td> </td></td></td></td>	9.5 <td>-4.5 <td>90 <td>1.3 <td>90,000</td> <td>2200</td> <td>8000</td> <td>0.27</td> <td></td> </td></td></td>	-4.5 <td>90 <td>1.3 <td>90,000</td> <td>2200</td> <td>8000</td> <td>0.27</td> <td></td> </td></td>	90 <td>1.3 <td>90,000</td> <td>2200</td> <td>8000</td> <td>0.27</td> <td></td> </td>	1.3 <td>90,000</td> <td>2200</td> <td>8000</td> <td>0.27</td> <td></td>	90,000	2200	8000	0.27	
			1.4 <td>0.10 <td>class A amplifier⁽¹⁾</td> <td>110 <td>10.5 <td>-6.6 <td>110 <td>1.4 <td>100,000Ω</td> <td>2200</td> <td>8000</td> <td>0.40</td> <td></td> </td></td></td></td></td></td>	0.10 <td>class A amplifier⁽¹⁾</td> <td>110 <td>10.5 <td>-6.6 <td>110 <td>1.4 <td>100,000Ω</td> <td>2200</td> <td>8000</td> <td>0.40</td> <td></td> </td></td></td></td></td>	class A amplifier ⁽¹⁾	110 <td>10.5 <td>-6.6 <td>110 <td>1.4 <td>100,000Ω</td> <td>2200</td> <td>8000</td> <td>0.40</td> <td></td> </td></td></td></td>	10.5 <td>-6.6 <td>110 <td>1.4 <td>100,000Ω</td> <td>2200</td> <td>8000</td> <td>0.40</td> <td></td> </td></td></td>	-6.6 <td>110 <td>1.4 <td>100,000Ω</td> <td>2200</td> <td>8000</td> <td>0.40</td> <td></td> </td></td>	110 <td>1.4 <td>100,000Ω</td> <td>2200</td> <td>8000</td> <td>0.40</td> <td></td> </td>	1.4 <td>100,000Ω</td> <td>2200</td> <td>8000</td> <td>0.40</td> <td></td>	100,000 Ω	2200	8000	0.40	
			2.8 <td>0.05 <td>class A amplifier⁽¹⁾</td> <td>90 <td>6.0μ</td> <td>-7.0</td> <td>67.5</td> <td>1.2μ</td> <td>100,000Ω</td> <td>1400</td> <td>5000</td> <td>0.160</td> <td rowspan="2">5:2</td> </td></td>	0.05 <td>class A amplifier⁽¹⁾</td> <td>90 <td>6.0μ</td> <td>-7.0</td> <td>67.5</td> <td>1.2μ</td> <td>100,000Ω</td> <td>1400</td> <td>5000</td> <td>0.160</td> <td rowspan="2">5:2</td> </td>	class A amplifier ⁽¹⁾	90 <td>6.0μ</td> <td>-7.0</td> <td>67.5</td> <td>1.2μ</td> <td>100,000Ω</td> <td>1400</td> <td>5000</td> <td>0.160</td> <td rowspan="2">5:2</td>	6.0 μ	-7.0	67.5	1.2 μ	100,000 Ω	1400	5000	0.160	5:2
			1.4 <td>0.10 <td>class A amplifier⁽¹⁾</td> <td>110 <td>6.1 <td>-7.0</td> <td>67.5</td> <td>1.1</td> <td>100,000Ω</td> <td>1425</td> <td>5000</td> <td>0.235</td> <td></td> </td></td></td>	0.10 <td>class A amplifier⁽¹⁾</td> <td>110 <td>6.1 <td>-7.0</td> <td>67.5</td> <td>1.1</td> <td>100,000Ω</td> <td>1425</td> <td>5000</td> <td>0.235</td> <td></td> </td></td>	class A amplifier ⁽¹⁾	110 <td>6.1 <td>-7.0</td> <td>67.5</td> <td>1.1</td> <td>100,000Ω</td> <td>1425</td> <td>5000</td> <td>0.235</td> <td></td> </td>	6.1 <td>-7.0</td> <td>67.5</td> <td>1.1</td> <td>100,000Ω</td> <td>1425</td> <td>5000</td> <td>0.235</td> <td></td>	-7.0	67.5	1.1	100,000 Ω	1425	5000	0.235	
			2.8 <td>0.05 <td>class A amplifier⁽¹⁾</td> <td>90 <td>7.2 <td>-7.0</td> <td>67.5</td> <td>1.5</td> <td>100,000Ω</td> <td>1550</td> <td>8000</td> <td>0.180</td> <td rowspan="2">5:2</td> </td></td></td>	0.05 <td>class A amplifier⁽¹⁾</td> <td>90 <td>7.2 <td>-7.0</td> <td>67.5</td> <td>1.5</td> <td>100,000Ω</td> <td>1550</td> <td>8000</td> <td>0.180</td> <td rowspan="2">5:2</td> </td></td>	class A amplifier ⁽¹⁾	90 <td>7.2 <td>-7.0</td> <td>67.5</td> <td>1.5</td> <td>100,000Ω</td> <td>1550</td> <td>8000</td> <td>0.180</td> <td rowspan="2">5:2</td> </td>	7.2 <td>-7.0</td> <td>67.5</td> <td>1.5</td> <td>100,000Ω</td> <td>1550</td> <td>8000</td> <td>0.180</td> <td rowspan="2">5:2</td>	-7.0	67.5	1.5	100,000 Ω	1550	8000	0.180	5:2
			1.4 <td>0.10 <td>class A amplifier⁽¹⁾</td> <td>110 <td>7.4 <td>-7.0</td> <td>67.5</td> <td>1.4</td> <td>100,000Ω</td> <td>1575</td> <td>10,000</td> <td>0.24</td> <td></td> </td></td></td>	0.10 <td>class A amplifier⁽¹⁾</td> <td>110 <td>7.4 <td>-7.0</td> <td>67.5</td> <td>1.4</td> <td>100,000Ω</td> <td>1575</td> <td>10,000</td> <td>0.24</td> <td></td> </td></td>	class A amplifier ⁽¹⁾	110 <td>7.4 <td>-7.0</td> <td>67.5</td> <td>1.4</td> <td>100,000Ω</td> <td>1575</td> <td>10,000</td> <td>0.24</td> <td></td> </td>	7.4 <td>-7.0</td> <td>67.5</td> <td>1.4</td> <td>100,000Ω</td> <td>1575</td> <td>10,000</td> <td>0.24</td> <td></td>	-7.0	67.5	1.4	100,000 Ω	1575	10,000	0.24	
			2.8 <td>0.05 <td>class A amplifier⁽¹⁾</td> <td>90 <td>7.7 <td>-4.5 <td>90</td> <td>1.7</td> <td>120,000</td> <td>2000</td> <td>10,000</td> <td>0.27</td> <td></td> </td></td></td></td>	0.05 <td>class A amplifier⁽¹⁾</td> <td>90 <td>7.7 <td>-4.5 <td>90</td> <td>1.7</td> <td>120,000</td> <td>2000</td> <td>10,000</td> <td>0.27</td> <td></td> </td></td></td>	class A amplifier ⁽¹⁾	90 <td>7.7 <td>-4.5 <td>90</td> <td>1.7</td> <td>120,000</td> <td>2000</td> <td>10,000</td> <td>0.27</td> <td></td> </td></td>	7.7 <td>-4.5 <td>90</td> <td>1.7</td> <td>120,000</td> <td>2000</td> <td>10,000</td> <td>0.27</td> <td></td> </td>	-4.5 <td>90</td> <td>1.7</td> <td>120,000</td> <td>2000</td> <td>10,000</td> <td>0.27</td> <td></td>	90	1.7	120,000	2000	10,000	0.27	
			1.4 <td>0.10 <td>class A amplifier⁽¹⁾</td> <td>110 <td>7.7 <td>-4.5 <td>90</td> <td>2.1</td> <td>100,000</td> <td>2150</td> <td>8000</td> <td>0.40</td> <td></td> </td></td></td></td>	0.10 <td>class A amplifier⁽¹⁾</td> <td>110 <td>7.7 <td>-4.5 <td>90</td> <td>2.1</td> <td>100,000</td> <td>2150</td> <td>8000</td> <td>0.40</td> <td></td> </td></td></td>	class A amplifier ⁽¹⁾	110 <td>7.7 <td>-4.5 <td>90</td> <td>2.1</td> <td>100,000</td> <td>2150</td> <td>8000</td> <td>0.40</td> <td></td> </td></td>	7.7 <td>-4.5 <td>90</td> <td>2.1</td> <td>100,000</td> <td>2150</td> <td>8000</td> <td>0.40</td> <td></td> </td>	-4.5 <td>90</td> <td>2.1</td> <td>100,000</td> <td>2150</td> <td>8000</td> <td>0.40</td> <td></td>	90	2.1	100,000	2150	8000	0.40	
			2.8 <td>0.05 <td>class A amplifier⁽¹⁾</td> <td>90 <td>9.5</td> <td>$R_k = 180$</td> <td>100</td> <td>1.4</td> <td>600,000Ω</td> <td>4900</td> <td>40</td> <td>40</td> <td rowspan="2">6:2</td> </td></td>	0.05 <td>class A amplifier⁽¹⁾</td> <td>90 <td>9.5</td> <td>$R_k = 180$</td> <td>100</td> <td>1.4</td> <td>600,000Ω</td> <td>4900</td> <td>40</td> <td>40</td> <td rowspan="2">6:2</td> </td>	class A amplifier ⁽¹⁾	90 <td>9.5</td> <td>$R_k = 180$</td> <td>100</td> <td>1.4</td> <td>600,000Ω</td> <td>4900</td> <td>40</td> <td>40</td> <td rowspan="2">6:2</td>	9.5	$R_k = 180$	100	1.4	600,000 Ω	4900	40	40	6:2
			1.4 <td>0.10 <td>class A amplifier⁽¹⁾</td> <td>110</td> <td>7.5</td> <td>$R_k = 180$</td> <td>150</td> <td>2.1</td> <td>800,000Ω</td> <td>5700</td> <td>42</td> <td>42</td> <td></td> </td>	0.10 <td>class A amplifier⁽¹⁾</td> <td>110</td> <td>7.5</td> <td>$R_k = 180$</td> <td>150</td> <td>2.1</td> <td>800,000Ω</td> <td>5700</td> <td>42</td> <td>42</td> <td></td>	class A amplifier ⁽¹⁾	110	7.5	$R_k = 180$	150	2.1	800,000 Ω	5700	42	42	
			2.8 <td>0.05 <td>class A amplifier⁽¹⁾</td> <td>90</td> <td>4.7</td> <td>$R_k = 820$</td> <td>100</td> <td>9.8</td> <td>9000</td> <td>4400</td> <td>6000</td> <td>35</td> <td rowspan="2">5:3</td> </td>	0.05 <td>class A amplifier⁽¹⁾</td> <td>90</td> <td>4.7</td> <td>$R_k = 820$</td> <td>100</td> <td>9.8</td> <td>9000</td> <td>4400</td> <td>6000</td> <td>35</td> <td rowspan="2">5:3</td>	class A amplifier ⁽¹⁾	90	4.7	$R_k = 820$	100	9.8	9000	4400	6000	35	5:3
			1.4 <td>0.10 <td>class A amplifier⁽¹⁾</td> <td>110</td> <td>7.5</td> <td>$R_k = 330$</td> <td>150</td> <td>9.8</td> <td>6000</td> <td>6000</td> <td>35</td> <td>35</td> <td></td> </td>	0.10 <td>class A amplifier⁽¹⁾</td> <td>110</td> <td>7.5</td> <td>$R_k = 330$</td> <td>150</td> <td>9.8</td> <td>6000</td> <td>6000</td> <td>35</td> <td>35</td> <td></td>	class A amplifier ⁽¹⁾	110	7.5	$R_k = 330$	150	9.8	6000	6000	35	35	
			4.2 <td>0.45</td> <td>as pentode class A amplifier</td> <td>150</td> <td>10</td> <td>$R_k = 220$</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td rowspan="2">6:2</td>	0.45	as pentode class A amplifier	150	10	$R_k = 220$							6:2
			4.2 <td>0.45</td> <td>as triode class A amplifier</td> <td>150</td> <td>10</td> <td>$R_k = 220$</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>	0.45	as triode class A amplifier	150	10	$R_k = 220$							
			4.2 <td>0.60</td> <td>as triode class A amplifier</td> <td>150</td> <td>10</td> <td>$R_k = 220$</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td rowspan="2">6:2</td>	0.60	as triode class A amplifier	150	10	$R_k = 220$							6:2
			4.2 <td>0.60</td> <td>as triode class A amplifier</td> <td>150</td> <td>10</td> <td>$R_k = 220$</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>	0.60	as triode class A amplifier	150	10	$R_k = 220$							
			4.2 <td>0.60</td> <td>as triode class A amplifier</td> <td>150</td> <td>10</td> <td>$R_k = 220$</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td rowspan="2">6:2</td>	0.60	as triode class A amplifier	150	10	$R_k = 220$							6:2
			4.2 <td>0.60</td> <td>as triode class A amplifier</td> <td>150</td> <td>10</td> <td>$R_k = 220$</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>	0.60	as triode class A amplifier	150	10	$R_k = 220$							
			4.5 <td>0.60</td> <td>as triode class A amplifier</td> <td>250</td> <td>16</td> <td>-1.0</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>	0.60	as triode class A amplifier	250	16	-1.0							



Use indicated tube types; feature a heater having controlled warm-up time and are designed for series string operation; see page 45 for correct string operation; may be used as filament or heater, except as specifically noted; for use of 2, 3 or 4 filament types, decrease rated grid volts by 1/2 (approx) of filament voltage.

(1) approximate
 (2) max value
 (3) grid no. 1 and no. 4 not shown; grid no. 3 is equal input control grid
 (4) grid no. 2 lead in place
 (5) plate supply cable through 50,000 ohm to give plate voltage of 125 volts
 (6) center filament
 (7) parallel filament



ready guide for receiving tubes

electronic tubes . . . and Westinghouse

Westinghouse is justifiably proud of nearly 40 years of experience in the development, manufacture and application of electronic tubes. The Westinghouse Electronic Tube Division is continuing to make noteworthy contributions to the art in its plants at Bath and Elmira, N. Y. The Electronic Tube Division with its modern facilities and experienced personnel is turning out tubes of great reliability and superior performance for use in radio and television entertainment and in the various industrial fields.

your ready guide is easy to use

Your **ready guide** was prepared to present a convenient source of essential data on Westinghouse receiving tubes to service technicians, amateurs and engineers. The more than 600 tubes described in this book represent more than 95% of the tubes involved in radio and television servicing.

For your ease of use, the following features have been incorporated: large, clear tube socket diagrams on the same page as the associated data; tube type numbers are bold for quick location; data in open style for easy readability; footnotes and cross-references reduced to a practical minimum.

definition of data

Except where indicated to the contrary, the data with each tube represents typical characteristics that an average tube would exhibit in conventional circuits under the given conditions. For a few special-service tubes, maximum ratings are given and identified as such.

type number

The tube type numbers are listed in numerical-alphabetical sequence by type *number* without regard to the structure or application. Tube types having the same basic type number are in sequence (such as 6F6, 6F6-G, 6F6-GT). The suffix letters indicate the structural elements: -G indicates a glass bulb with octal base; -GT indicates a T-9 straight-side glass bulb with octal base; -Y indicates a base of special low-loss material; -A, -B etc. indicate modified types which can replace earlier versions having the same basic type number. The structure of each tube type is further clarified by the description (miniature, metal, glass, lock-in) given with its socket diagram.

cathode

The cathode supplies the electrons necessary for tube operation; the electrons are released usually by heat provided by the passage of current. The cathode may be either a filament, indicated by *F*; or an indirectly-heated cathode, indicated by *H*. Some filaments may be operated with either a-c or d-c supply; other filaments are operated with d-c supply only, indicated by *F(d-c)*. The required voltage and current for either a filament or an indirectly-heated cathode are given in the fourth and fifth columns.

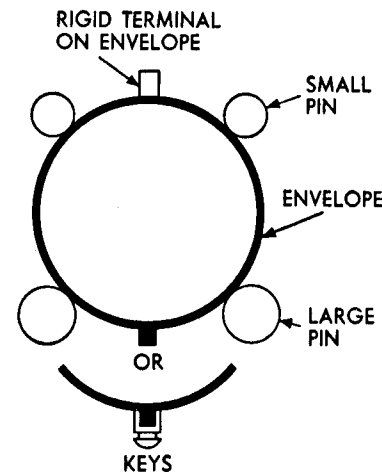
reference point

For grid-bias voltages, positive-electrode voltages and supply voltages, the reference point is: the negative terminal of filaments operating on d-c; the electrical mid-point of filaments operating on a-c (center-tap of filament transformer or shunting resistor); or the cathode of indirectly-heated unipotential cathodes.

key to socket connection diagrams

abbreviations used on diagrams for identification of pins

BC • base sleeve	H _m • heater mid-tap
BS • base shell	IC • internal connection; do not use
F • filament	IS • internal shield
F _m • filament mid-tap	K • cathode
G • grid	NC • no connection
H • heater	P • plate or anode
H ₁ • heater tap for panel lamp	RC • ray-control electrode
	S • shell
	TA • target
	U • unit



The following subscripts are used to differentiate between units in multi-unit tube types:

B • beam unit
D • diode unit
HP • heptode unit
HX • hexode unit
PN • pentode unit
T • triode unit
TT • tetrode unit

definitions

maximum ratings

for rectifier, TV deflection and damper-type tubes only.

maximum peak inverse voltage: This is the highest instantaneous plate voltage which the tube can withstand recurrently in the direction opposite to that in which it is designed to pass current. The peak inverse voltage depends on the individual characteristics of the circuit rather than on purely calculated values. Measured values, therefore, should not exceed the rated values for the tubes. In single-phase rectifier circuits, the peak inverse plate voltage may be as much as 2.8 times the rms value of the applied plate voltage.

maximum peak plate current: This is the highest instantaneous plate current that a tube can safely carry in the direction of normal current flow. The value of this quantity is related to the duration of the plate-current pulse in each cycle.

maximum d-c output current: This is the highest average plate current which can be handled continuously. Under conditions of steady load, the average d-c plate current can be measured with a d-c meter.

transconductance

(control-grid — plate transconductance)

This may be defined as the ratio of a small change in a plate current to the small change in control-grid voltage producing it, with all other voltages held constant. It is also the quotient of amplification factor divided by the plate resistance.

amplification factor

This is the ratio of the change in plate voltage to a change in control-grid voltage with the plate current remaining unchanged and all other electrode voltages held constant. It is a measure of the effectiveness of the control-electrode voltage relative to that of the plate voltage upon the plate current.

plate resistance

This is the resistance to the flow of alternating current in the grid-to-plate path. It is defined as the quotient of a small change in plate voltage divided by the corresponding change in plate current, with all other electrode voltages held constant.

conversion transconductance

The conversion transconductance of a frequency converter or mixer is defined as the quotient of a small change in the output intermediate-frequency current divided by the small change in the input radio-frequency voltage producing it.

types of amplifiers

class A: In this type of amplifier, the grid bias and alternating grid voltages are such that plate current in a specific tube flows at all times. In the ideal class A amplifier, the alternating component of the plate current is an exact reproduction of the form of the alternating grid voltage. It is characterized by low efficiency and output.

class AB: In this type of amplifier the grid bias and alternating grid voltages are such that plate current in a specific tube flows for appreciably more than half but less than the entire electrical cycle. Efficiency and output are intermediate to those of class A and class B amplifiers. Subscript 1 is used to indicate that grid current does not flow during any part of the input cycle. Subscript 2 indicates that grid current flows during some part of the cycle.

class B: In this type of amplifier the grid bias is approximately equal to the cutoff value — so that plate current is approximately zero when no exciting grid voltage is applied; and so that plate current in a specific tube flows for approximately one-half of each cycle when alternating grid voltage is applied. In the ideal class B amplifier, the alternating component of plate current is an exact reproduction of the form of the alternating grid voltage for the half cycle when the grid is positive with respect to the grid bias, and plate current flows during one-half of the electrical cycle. It is characterized by medium efficiency and output.

class C: In this type of amplifier, the grid bias is appreciably larger than the cutoff bias so that plate current is zero when no alternating grid voltage is applied, and plate current flows for appreciably less than one-half cycle when alternating grid voltage is applied. In class C amplifiers, the relation between input and output is not linear, and plate circuit efficiency and power output are high.

controlled heater warm-up time

When electron tube heaters are operated in series, the heaters of individual tubes whose heating time is short are subject to voltage surges when the set is turned on. These surges tend to reduce heater life and with the increased number of heaters in a series string in a television receiver, these surges reach serious magnitude. In order to reduce the surges applied to individual tubes in this type of service, uniformity of heating time is essential. This is accomplished by control, during manufacture, of factors affecting heating rate to produce a variety of tube types having uniform warm-up characteristics.

These tubes are identified in the data section by underlined type numbers. "Heater warm-up time is defined as the time required for the voltage across the heater to reach 80% of its rated value after applying 4 times rated heater voltage to a circuit consisting of the tube heater in series with a resistance equal to 3 times the rated heater voltage divided by the rated heater current."

The standardized heater warm-up time for tubes listed in this book is 11 seconds.

~~~~~  
Inclusion of a tube type in this booklet does not necessarily imply availability of that type from Westinghouse



| type number   | name                                   | cathode |       |       | typical use                       | plate                                                                                                             |            | grid bias <sup>a</sup> |                                                            | screen         |                          | a-c plate resistance<br>ohms                                                                                                      | trans-conductance (grid plate)<br>μmhos                              | amplification factor | load for stated power output<br>ohms | power output<br>watts | tube dimen.<br><br>index pg-47 |
|---------------|----------------------------------------|---------|-------|-------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|--------------------------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------------|
|               |                                        | type    | volts | amp   |                                   | volts                                                                                                             | ma         | volts                  | ma                                                         | volts          | ma                       |                                                                                                                                   |                                                                      |                      |                                      |                       |                                |
| <b>OZ4</b>    | full-wave gas rectifier                | cold    | ..... | ..... | rectifier                         | starting-supply peak voltage per plate: 300 volts (min)<br>d-c output current: 75 ma (max); 30 ma (min)           |            |                        |                                                            |                |                          | peak plate current: 200 ma (max)<br>d-c output voltage: 300 volts (max)                                                           |                                                                      |                      | 8-3                                  |                       |                                |
| <b>OZ4-G</b>  | gas rectifier                          |         |       |       |                                   |                                                                                                                   |            |                        |                                                            |                |                          |                                                                                                                                   |                                                                      |                      |                                      |                       | 7-A                            |
| <b>1A3</b>    | h-f diode                              | H       | 1.4   | 0.15  | detector rectifier                | peak inverse voltage: 330 volts (max)<br>peak plate current: 5 ma<br>peak heater-cathode voltage: 140 volts (max) |            |                        |                                                            |                |                          | d-c output current: 0.5 ma (max)<br>typical a-c plate voltage, rms: 117 volts                                                     |                                                                      |                      | 5-2                                  |                       |                                |
| <b>1A5-GT</b> | power amplifier pentode                | F(d-c)  | 1.4   | 0.05  | class A amplifier                 | 85<br>90                                                                                                          | 3.5<br>4.0 | -4.5<br>-4.5           | 85<br>90                                                   | 0.7<br>0.8     | 300,000<br>300,000       | 800<br>850                                                                                                                        | .....<br>.....                                                       | 25,000<br>25,000     | 0.100<br>0.115                       |                       | 9-11                           |
| <b>1A7-GT</b> | pentagrid converter (b)                | F(d-c)  | 1.4   | 0.05  | converter                         | 90                                                                                                                | 0.6        | 0                      | 45(a)                                                      | 0.7            | 600,000                  | anode-grid (no. 2): 90 volts (max); 1.2 ma<br>oscillator-grid (no. 1) resistor: 0.2 meg<br>conversion transconductance: 250 μmhos |                                                                      |                      |                                      | 9-18                  |                                |
| <b>1AB5</b>   | pentode                                | F(d-c)  | 1.2   | 0.13  | remote cut-off r-f amplifier      | 90<br>150                                                                                                         | 3.5<br>6.8 | 0(d)<br>-1.5           | 90<br>150                                                  | 0.8<br>2.0     | 275,000(c)<br>125,000(c) | 1100<br>1350                                                                                                                      | .....<br>.....                                                       | .....<br>.....       | .....<br>.....                       |                       | 9-32                           |
| <b>1AG4</b>   | power pentode                          | F       | 1.25  | 0.04  | class A amplifier                 | 41.4                                                                                                              | 2.4        | -3.6                   | 41.4                                                       | 0.6            | 180,000                  | 1000                                                                                                                              | .....                                                                | 12,000               | 0.035                                |                       | 2X3-A                          |
| <b>1AH4</b>   | r-f pentode                            | F       | 1.25  | 0.04  | class A amplifier                 | 45                                                                                                                | 0.75       | .....                  | 45                                                         | 0.2            | 1.5(f)                   | 750                                                                                                                               | grid 1 resistor: 0.5 megohm                                          |                      |                                      |                       | 2X3-A                          |
| <b>1AJ5</b>   | diode: pentode                         | F       | 1.25  | 0.04  | class A amplifier                 | 45                                                                                                                | 1.0        | .....                  | 45                                                         | 0.3            | 300,000                  | 425                                                                                                                               | grid 1 resistor: 5 megohms                                           |                      |                                      |                       | 2X3-A                          |
| <b>1AX2</b>   | half-wave high-voltage rectifier       | F       | 1.4   | 0.65  | rectifier                         | peak inverse plate voltage: 25,000 volts (n) (max)<br>peak plate current: 11 ma (c) (max)                         |            |                        |                                                            |                |                          | d-c output current: 1.1 ma (n) (max)                                                                                              |                                                                      |                      | 6-7                                  |                       |                                |
| <b>1B3-GT</b> | half-wave high-voltage rectifier       | F       | 1.25  | 0.2   | rectifier                         | peak plate current: 17 ma (max)<br>peak inverse plate voltage: 30,000 volts (max)                                 |            |                        |                                                            |                |                          | average plate current: 2 ma (max)<br>supply voltage frequency: 300 kc (max)                                                       |                                                                      |                      | 9-A                                  |                       |                                |
| <b>1C5-GT</b> | power amplifier pentode                | F(d-c)  | 1.4   | 0.1   | class A amplifier                 | 83<br>90                                                                                                          | 7.0<br>7.5 | -7.0<br>-7.5           | 83<br>90                                                   | 1.6<br>1.6     | 110,000<br>115,000       | 1500<br>1550                                                                                                                      | .....<br>.....                                                       | 9000<br>8000         | 0.20<br>0.24                         |                       | 9-11                           |
| <b>1D8-GT</b> | diode: triode: power amplifier pentode | F(d-c)  | 1.4   | 0.1   | pentode unit as class A amplifier | 45<br>90                                                                                                          | 1.6<br>5.0 | -4.5<br>-9.0           | 45<br>90                                                   | 0.3<br>1.0     | 300,000<br>200,000       | 650<br>925                                                                                                                        | .....<br>.....                                                       | 20,000<br>12,000     | 0.035<br>0.200                       |                       | 9-17                           |
|               |                                        |         |       |       | triode unit as class A amplifier  | 45<br>90                                                                                                          | 0.3<br>1.1 | 0<br>0                 | .....<br>.....                                             | .....<br>..... | 77,000<br>43,500         | 325<br>575                                                                                                                        | 25<br>25                                                             | .....<br>.....       | .....<br>.....                       |                       |                                |
| <b>1G3-GT</b> | half-wave high-voltage rectifier       | F       | 1.25  | 0.20  | rectifier                         | max peak inverse plate voltage: 26,000 volts<br>max peak plate current: 50 ma                                     |            |                        |                                                            |                |                          | max average plate current: 0.5 ma                                                                                                 |                                                                      |                      | 9-B                                  |                       |                                |
| <b>1G4-GT</b> | medium-μ triode                        | F(d-c)  | 1.4   | 0.05  | class A amplifier                 | 90                                                                                                                | 2.3        | -6.0                   | .....                                                      | .....          | 10,700                   | 825                                                                                                                               | 8.8                                                                  | .....                | .....                                |                       | 9-11                           |
| <b>1G6-GT</b> | twin-triode amplifier                  | F(d-c)  | 1.4   | 0.10  | class A amplifier (each section)  | 90                                                                                                                | 1.0        | 0                      | .....                                                      | .....          | 40,000(c)                | 825                                                                                                                               | 33                                                                   | .....                | .....                                |                       | 9-11                           |
|               |                                        |         |       |       | class B amplifier                 | 90                                                                                                                | .....      | 0                      | power output is for one tube at stated plate-to-plate load |                |                          |                                                                                                                                   |                                                                      | 12,000               | 0.350                                |                       |                                |
| <b>1H5-GT</b> | diode: high-μ triode                   | F(d-c)  | 1.4   | 0.05  | triode unit as class A amplifier  | 90                                                                                                                | 0.15       | 0                      | .....                                                      | .....          | 240,000                  | 275                                                                                                                               | 65                                                                   | .....                | .....                                |                       | 9-18                           |
| <b>1J3</b>    | half-wave high-voltage rectifier       | F       | 1.25  | 0.20  | rectifier                         | max peak inverse plate voltage: 26,000 volts<br>max peak plate current: 50 ma                                     |            |                        |                                                            |                |                          | max average plate current: 0.5 ma                                                                                                 |                                                                      |                      | 9-A                                  |                       |                                |
| <b>1L4</b>    | r-f amplifier pentode                  | F(d-c)  | 1.4   | 0.05  | class A amplifier                 | 90<br>90                                                                                                          | 2.9<br>4.5 | 0<br>0                 | 67.5<br>90                                                 | 1.2<br>2.0     | 600,000<br>350,000       | 925<br>1025                                                                                                                       | .....<br>.....                                                       | .....<br>.....       | .....<br>.....                       |                       | 5-2                            |
| <b>1L6</b>    | pentagrid converter                    | F(d-c)  | 1.4   | 0.05  | converter                         | 90                                                                                                                | 0.5        | 0                      | 45                                                         | 0.6            | 650,000(c)               | 300(e)                                                                                                                            | E <sub>C2</sub> (oscillating plate) = 90<br>I <sub>C2</sub> = 1.2 ma |                      |                                      | 5-2                   |                                |
| <b>1LA4</b>   | power amplifier pentode                | F(d-c)  | 1.4   | 0.05  | class A amplifier                 | 85<br>90                                                                                                          | 3.5<br>4.0 | -4.5<br>-4.5           | 85<br>90                                                   | 0.7<br>0.8     | 300,000<br>300,000       | 800<br>850                                                                                                                        | .....<br>.....                                                       | 25,000<br>25,000     | 0.100<br>0.115                       |                       | 9-30                           |

|             |                         |        |     |      |                                   |                  |                   |                      |                  |                   |                               |                                                                                                                                  |                         |                            |                         |      |
|-------------|-------------------------|--------|-----|------|-----------------------------------|------------------|-------------------|----------------------|------------------|-------------------|-------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------|------|
| <b>1LA6</b> | pentagrid converter     | F(d-c) | 1.4 | 0.05 | converter                         | 90               | 0.55              | 0                    | 45(a)            | 0.6               | 750,000                       | anode-grid (no. 2): 90 volts (max); 1.2 ma oscillator-grid (no. 1) resistor: 0.2 meg conversion transconductance: 250 $\mu$ mhos |                         |                            | 9-30                    |      |
| <b>1LB4</b> | power amplifier pentode | F(d-c) | 1.4 | 0.05 | class A amplifier                 | 45<br>67.5<br>90 | 1.6<br>3.8<br>5.0 | -4.5<br>-6.0<br>-9.0 | 45<br>67.5<br>90 | 0.3<br>0.8<br>1.0 | 400,000<br>300,000<br>250,000 | 650<br>875<br>925                                                                                                                | .....<br>.....<br>..... | 20,000<br>16,000<br>12,000 | 0.035<br>0.100<br>0.200 | 9-30 |
| <b>1LC5</b> | r-f amplifier pentode   | F(d-c) | 1.4 | 0.05 | class A amplifier                 | 45<br>90         | 1.10<br>1.15      | 0<br>0               | 45<br>45         | 0.35<br>0.30      | 700,000<br>1.0(f)             | 750<br>775                                                                                                                       | .....<br>.....          | .....<br>.....             | .....<br>.....          | 9-30 |
| <b>1LC6</b> | pentagrid converter     | F(d-c) | 1.4 | 0.05 | converter                         | 45<br>90         | 0.70<br>0.75      | 0<br>0               | 35<br>35         | 0.75<br>0.70      | 300,000<br>650,000            | anode-grid (no. 2): 45 volts (max); 1.4 ma oscillator-grid (no. 1) resistor: 1.0 meg conversion transconductance: 275 $\mu$ mhos |                         |                            | 9-30                    |      |
| <b>1LD5</b> | diode: pentode          | F(d-c) | 1.4 | 0.05 | pentode unit as class A amplifier | 45<br>90         | 0.55<br>0.60      | 0<br>0               | 45<br>45         | 0.12<br>0.10      | 750,000<br>750,000            | 550<br>575                                                                                                                       | .....<br>.....          | .....<br>.....             | .....<br>.....          | 9-30 |
| <b>1LE3</b> | medium-mu triode        | F(d-c) | 1.4 | 0.05 | class A amplifier                 | 90<br>90         | 4.5<br>1.4        | 0<br>-3              | .....<br>.....   | .....<br>.....    | 11,200<br>19,000              | 1300<br>760                                                                                                                      | 14.5<br>14.5            | .....<br>.....             | .....<br>.....          | 9-30 |
| <b>1LH4</b> | diode: high-mu triode   | F(d-c) | 1.4 | 0.05 | triode unit as class A amplifier  | 90               | 0.15              | 0                    | .....            | .....             | 240,000                       | 275                                                                                                                              | 65                      | .....                      | .....                   | 9-30 |

|                             |                             |                             |                              |                             |                            |
|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------------|
| <b>OZ4</b><br>metal<br>     | <b>OZ4-G</b><br>glass<br>   | <b>1A3</b><br>miniature<br> | <b>1A5-GT</b><br>glass<br>   | <b>1A7-GT</b><br>glass<br>  | <b>1AB5</b><br>lock-in<br> |
| <b>1AG4</b><br>sub-min.<br> | <b>1AH4</b><br>sub-min.<br> | <b>1AJ5</b><br>sub-min.<br> | <b>1AX2</b><br>miniature<br> | <b>1B3-GT</b><br>glass<br>  | <b>1D8-GT</b><br>glass<br> |
| <b>1G4-GT</b><br>glass<br>  | <b>1G6-GT</b><br>glass<br>  | <b>1H5-GT</b><br>glass<br>  | <b>1L4</b><br>miniature<br>  | <b>1L6</b><br>miniature<br> | <b>1LA4</b><br>lock-in<br> |
| <b>1LA6</b><br>lock-in<br>  | <b>1LC5</b><br>lock-in<br>  | <b>1LD5</b><br>lock-in<br>  | <b>1LE3</b><br>lock-in<br>   | <b>1LH4</b><br>lock-in<br>  |                            |

- either a-c or d-c may be used on filament or heater, except as specifically noted; for use of d-c on a-c filament types, decrease stated grid volts by  $\frac{1}{2}$  (approx) of filament voltage
- (a) obtained preferably by using 70,000-ohm voltage-dropping resistor in series with 90-volt supply
- (b) grids no. 3 and no. 5 are screen; grid no. 4 is signal input grid
- (c) approximate

- (d) with zero bias, a resistance of at least 1.0 megohm should be in the grid circuit
- (e) conversion transconductance
- (f) megohms
- (n) absolute maximum rating



| type number   | name                             | cathode |       |      | typical use                                  | plate                                                                                 |         | grid bias <sup>a</sup>               | screen |                             | a-c plate resistance                                                                                                         | trans-conductance (grid plate)                                                   | amplification factor    | load for stated power output | power output | tube dimen. |
|---------------|----------------------------------|---------|-------|------|----------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|--------------------------------------|--------|-----------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------------|--------------|-------------|
|               |                                  | type    | volts | amp  |                                              | volts                                                                                 | ma      |                                      | volts  | volts                       |                                                                                                                              |                                                                                  |                         |                              |              |             |
| <b>1LN5</b>   | r-f amplifier pentode            | F(d-c)  | 1.4   | 0.05 | class A amplifier                            | 90                                                                                    | 1.6     | 0                                    | 90     | 0.35                        | 1.1(f)                                                                                                                       | 800                                                                              | .....                   | .....                        | .....        | 9-30        |
| <b>1N5-GT</b> | r-f amplifier pentode            | F(d-c)  | 1.4   | 0.05 | class A amplifier                            | 90                                                                                    | 1.2     | 0                                    | 90     | 0.3                         | 1.5(f)                                                                                                                       | 750                                                                              | .....                   | .....                        | .....        | 9-18        |
| <b>1P5-GT</b> | remote-cutoff pentode            | F(d-c)  | 1.4   | 0.05 | class A amplifier                            | 90                                                                                    | 2.3     | 0                                    | 90     | 0.7                         | 800,000                                                                                                                      | 750                                                                              | .....                   | .....                        | .....        | 9-18        |
| <b>1Q5-GT</b> | beam power amplifier             | F(d-c)  | 1.4   | 0.1  | class A amplifier                            | 85                                                                                    | 7.0(g)  | -5.0                                 | 85     | 0.8(g)                      | 70,000(c)                                                                                                                    | 1950                                                                             | .....                   | 9000                         | 0.25         | 9-11        |
|               |                                  |         |       |      |                                              | 90                                                                                    | 9.5(g)  | -4.5                                 | 90     | 1.3(g)                      | 90,000(c)                                                                                                                    | 2200                                                                             | .....                   | 8000                         | 0.27         |             |
| <b>1R5</b>    | pentagrid converter (h)          | F(d-c)  | 1.4   | 0.05 | converter                                    | 45                                                                                    | 0.7     | 0                                    | 45     | 1.9                         | 600,000                                                                                                                      | grid no. 1 resistor: 100,000 ohms<br>conversion transconductance: 300 $\mu$ mhos | .....                   | .....                        | .....        | 5-2         |
|               |                                  |         |       |      |                                              | 90                                                                                    | 1.6     | 0                                    | 67.5   | 3.2                         | 600,000                                                                                                                      |                                                                                  |                         |                              |              |             |
| <b>1S4</b>    | power amplifier pentode          | F(d-c)  | 1.4   | 0.1  | class A amplifier                            | 45                                                                                    | 3.8     | -4.5                                 | 45.0   | 0.8                         | 100,000                                                                                                                      | 1250                                                                             | .....                   | 8000                         | 0.065        | 5-2         |
|               |                                  |         |       |      |                                              | 90                                                                                    | 7.4     | -7.0                                 | 67.5   | 1.4                         | 100,000                                                                                                                      | 1575                                                                             | .....                   | 8000                         | 0.270        |             |
| <b>1S5</b>    | diode: pentode                   | F(d-c)  | 1.4   | 0.05 | pentode unit as a-f amplifier                | 67.5                                                                                  | 1.6     | 0                                    | 67.5   | 0.4                         | 600,000(c)                                                                                                                   | 625                                                                              | .....                   | .....                        | .....        | 5-2         |
| <b>1T4</b>    | r-f pentode                      | F(d-c)  | 1.4   | 0.05 | class A amplifier                            | 45                                                                                    | 1.7     | 0                                    | 45.0   | 0.7                         | 350,000                                                                                                                      | 700                                                                              | .....                   | .....                        | .....        | 5-2         |
|               |                                  |         |       |      |                                              | 90                                                                                    | 3.5     | 0                                    | 67.5   | 1.4                         | 500,000                                                                                                                      | 900                                                                              | .....                   | .....                        | .....        |             |
| <b>1T5-GT</b> | beam power amplifier             | F(d-c)  | 1.4   | 0.05 | class A amplifier                            | 90                                                                                    | 6.5     | -6.0                                 | 90     | 0.8                         | 250,000(c)                                                                                                                   | 1150                                                                             | .....                   | 14,000                       | 0.17         | 9-11        |
| <b>1U4</b>    | r-f pentode                      | F(d-c)  | 1.4   | 0.05 | class A amplifier                            | 90                                                                                    | 1.6     | 0                                    | 90     | 0.50                        | 1.0(f)                                                                                                                       | 900                                                                              | .....                   | .....                        | .....        | 5-2         |
| <b>1U5</b>    | diode: pentode                   | F(d-c)  | 1.4   | 0.05 | pentode unit as class A amplifier            | 67.5                                                                                  | 1.6     | 0                                    | 67.5   | 0.4                         | 600,000(c)                                                                                                                   | 625                                                                              | .....                   | .....                        | .....        | 5-2         |
| <b>1-v</b>    | half-wave rectifier              | H       | 6.3   | 0.3  | with capacitive-input filter                 | a-c plate voltage (rms): 325 volts max<br>d-c output current: 45 ma (max)             |         |                                      |        |                             | effective plate-supply impedance, minimum total:<br>up to 117 volts, 0 ohms; at 150 volts, 30 ohms;<br>at 325 volts, 75 ohms |                                                                                  |                         |                              | 12-5         |             |
| <b>1V2</b>    | half-wave rectifier              | F       | 0.625 | 0.3  | pulsed rectifier                             | peak inverse plate voltage: 8250 volts (max)<br>peak plate current: 11 ma (max)       |         |                                      |        |                             | average plate current: 0.6 ma (max)                                                                                          |                                                                                  |                         |                              | 6-2          |             |
| <b>1V6</b>    | triode: pentode converter        | F       | 1.25  | 0.04 | triode as oscillator                         | 45                                                                                    | 0.4     | .....                                | .....  | .....                       | grid current: 12 $\mu$ amp                                                                                                   |                                                                                  | grid resistor: 1 megohm |                              | 2X3-A        |             |
|               |                                  |         |       |      | pentode as mixer                             | 45                                                                                    | 0.4     | .....                                | 45     | 0.15                        | grid 1 resistor: 5 megohms                                                                                                   |                                                                                  |                         |                              |              |             |
| <b>1X2-B</b>  | half-wave high-voltage rectifier | F       | 1.25  | 0.2  | rectifier                                    | peak inverse plate voltage: 22,000 volts (max)<br>peak plate current: 45 ma (c) (max) |         |                                      |        |                             | d-c output current: 0.5 ma (max)                                                                                             |                                                                                  |                         |                              | 6-7          |             |
| <b>2A3</b>    | power amplifier triode           | F       | 2.5   | 2.5  | class A amplifier                            | 250                                                                                   | 60.0    | -45.0                                | .....  | .....                       | 800                                                                                                                          | 5250                                                                             | 4.2                     | 2500                         | 3.5          | 16-1        |
|               |                                  |         |       |      | push-pull class AB <sub>1</sub> amplifier(u) | 300                                                                                   | 80.0(i) | cath. bias: 780 ohms (for two tubes) |        |                             |                                                                                                                              | .....                                                                            | .....                   | 5000                         | 10.0(j)      |             |
|               |                                  |         |       |      |                                              | 300                                                                                   | 80.0(i) | fixed bias: -62 volts                |        |                             |                                                                                                                              | .....                                                                            | .....                   | 3000                         | 15.0(j)      |             |
| <b>2A5</b>    | power amplifier pentode          | H       | 2.5   | 1.75 | class A amplifier                            | 250                                                                                   | 34.0    | -16.5                                | 250    | 6.5                         | 80,000                                                                                                                       | 2500                                                                             | .....                   | 7000                         | 3.2          | 14-1        |
|               |                                  |         |       |      |                                              | 285                                                                                   | 38.0    | -20.0                                | 285    | 7.0                         | 78,000                                                                                                                       | 2550                                                                             | .....                   | 7000                         | 4.8          |             |
| <b>2AF4</b>   | UHF triode                       | H       | 2.35  | 0.60 | class A amplifier                            | 80                                                                                    | 17.5    | Rk = 150                             | .....  | .....                       | 2100                                                                                                                         | 6500                                                                             | 13.5                    | .....                        | .....        | 5-2         |
| <b>2AF4-A</b> |                                  |         |       |      | 1000 Mc oscillator                           | 100                                                                                   | 17.5    | grid resistor: 10,000 ohms           |        | grid current: 750 $\mu$ amp |                                                                                                                              | plate load: 220 ohms                                                             |                         | 5-1                          |              |             |
| <b>2B3</b>    | half-wave high-voltage rectifier | F       | 1.75  | 0.25 | rectifier                                    | peak inverse plate voltage: 27,000 volts (max.)<br>peak plate current: 50 ma          |         |                                      |        |                             | dc output current: 1.0 ma                                                                                                    |                                                                                  |                         |                              | 9-A          |             |
| <b>2BN4</b>   | medium-mu triode                 | H       | 2.3   | 0.60 | class A amplifier                            | 150                                                                                   | 9.0     | Rk = 200                             | .....  | .....                       | 6300                                                                                                                         | 6800                                                                             | 43                      | .....                        | .....        | 5-2         |
| <b>2CY5</b>   | sharp cutoff r-f tetrode         | H       | 2.4   | 0.60 | class A amplifier                            | 125                                                                                   | 10.0    | -1                                   | 80     | 1.4                         | 125,000                                                                                                                      | 8000                                                                             | .....                   | .....                        | .....        | 5-2         |

|               |                            |   |      |      |                             |                                                                                     |                                                                            |                            |                             |                      |         |                               |                               |       |       |     |
|---------------|----------------------------|---|------|------|-----------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------|---------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------|-------|-----|
| <b>2X2-A</b>  | half-wave rectifier        | H | 2.5  | 1.75 | rectifier                   | d-c output current: 7.5 ma (max.)<br>peak inverse voltage: 12,500 volts (max.)      | peak plate current: 60 ma (max.)<br>typical rms supply voltage: 5500 volts | 12-6                       |                             |                      |         |                               |                               |       |       |     |
| <b>3A2</b>    | half-wave rectifier        | H | 3.15 | 0.22 | TV high voltage rectifier   | peak inverse plate voltage: 18,000 volts (max.)<br>peak plate current: 80 ma.       | average plate current: 1.5 ma.                                             | 6-A                        |                             |                      |         |                               |                               |       |       |     |
| <b>3A3</b>    | half-wave rectifier        | H | 3.15 | 0.22 | TV high voltage rectifier   | peak inverse plate voltage: 30000 volts (max.)<br>peak plate current: 80 ma. (max.) | average plate current: 1.5 ma. (max.)                                      | 9-A                        |                             |                      |         |                               |                               |       |       |     |
| <b>3AF4-A</b> | UHF triode                 | H | 3.2  | 0.45 | class A amplifier           | 80                                                                                  | 17.5                                                                       | Rk = 150                   | .....                       | .....                | 2100    | 6500                          | 13.5                          | ..... | ..... | 5-1 |
|               |                            |   |      |      | 1000 Mc oscillator          | 100                                                                                 | 17.5                                                                       | grid resistor: 10,000 ohms | grid current: 750 $\mu$ amp | plate load: 220 ohms |         |                               |                               |       |       |     |
| <b>3AL5</b>   | twin diode                 | H | 3.15 | 0.60 | detector rectifier          | maximum inverse plate voltage: 330 volts<br>peak plate current: 54 ma               | d-c output current: 9 ma                                                   | 5-1                        |                             |                      |         |                               |                               |       |       |     |
| <b>3AU6</b>   | r-f amplifier pentode      | H | 3.15 | 0.60 | as pentode                  | 100                                                                                 | 5.0                                                                        | cathode-bias               | 100                         | 2.1                  | 500,000 | 3900                          | cath.-bias resistor: 150 ohms | 5-2   |       |     |
|               |                            |   |      |      | class A amplifier           | 250                                                                                 | 10.6                                                                       | 150                        | 4.3                         | 1.0(f)               | 5200    | cath.-bias resistor: 68 ohms  |                               |       |       |     |
|               |                            |   |      |      | as triode class A amplifier | 250                                                                                 | 12.2                                                                       | .....                      | .....                       | .....                | 4800    | cath.-bias resistor: 330 ohms |                               |       |       |     |
| <b>3AV6</b>   | twin diode: high-mu triode | H | 3.15 | 0.60 | triode unit as              | 100                                                                                 | 0.5                                                                        | -1.0                       | .....                       | .....                | 80,000  | 1250                          | 100                           | ..... | ..... | 5-2 |
|               |                            |   |      |      | class A amplifier           | 250                                                                                 | 1.2                                                                        | -2.0                       | .....                       | .....                | 62,500  | 1600                          | 100                           | ..... | ..... |     |

|                                       |  |                                         |  |                                                            |  |                          |  |                          |  |                           |  |
|---------------------------------------|--|-----------------------------------------|--|------------------------------------------------------------|--|--------------------------|--|--------------------------|--|---------------------------|--|
| <b>1LN5</b><br>lock-in<br>glass       |  | <b>1N5-GT</b><br><b>1P5-GT</b><br>glass |  | <b>1Q5-GT</b><br><b>1T5-GT</b><br>glass                    |  | <b>IR5</b><br>miniature  |  | <b>IS4</b><br>miniature  |  | <b>IS5</b><br>miniature   |  |
| <b>1T4</b><br><b>1U4</b><br>miniature |  | <b>1U5</b><br>miniature                 |  | <b>1-V</b><br>glass                                        |  | <b>1V2</b><br>miniature  |  | <b>1V6</b><br>sub-min.   |  | <b>1X2-B</b><br>miniature |  |
| <b>2A3</b><br>glass                   |  | <b>2A5</b><br>glass                     |  | <b>2AF4</b><br><b>2AF4-A</b><br><b>3AF4-A</b><br>miniature |  | <b>2B3</b><br>glass      |  | <b>2BN4</b><br>miniature |  | <b>2CY5</b><br>miniature  |  |
| <b>2X2-A</b><br>glass                 |  | <b>3A2</b><br>miniature                 |  | <b>3A3</b><br>glass                                        |  | <b>3AL5</b><br>miniature |  | <b>3AU6</b><br>miniature |  | <b>3AV6</b><br>miniature  |  |

the underlined tube types feature a heater having controlled warm-up time and are designed for series string operation. See page 3  
 ■ either a-c or d-c may be used on filament or heater, except as specifically noted; for use of d-c on a-c filament types, decrease stated grid volts by 1/2 (approx) of filament voltage

(c) approximate  
 (f) megohms  
 (g) zero signal  
 input control grid  
 (h) grids no. 2 and no. 4 are screen; grid no. 3 is signal

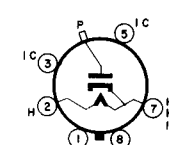
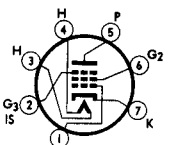
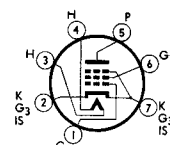
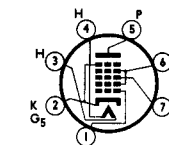
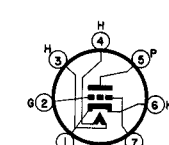
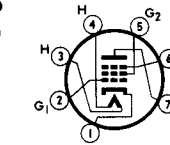
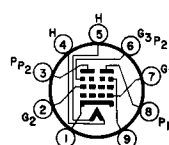
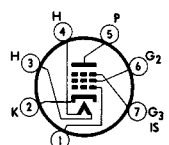
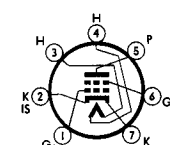
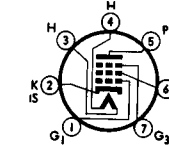
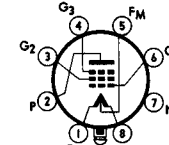
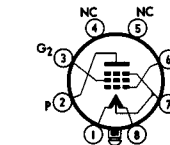
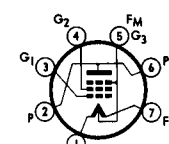
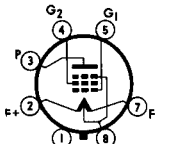
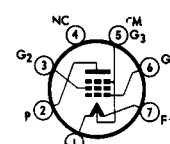
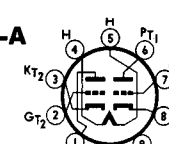
(i) for two tubes  
 (j) power output is for two tubes at stated plate-to-plate load  
 (u) subscript 1 on class of amplifier service indicates that grid current does not flow during any part of input cycle



| type number | name                             | cathode |            |              | typical use                                  | plate                                                                                 |                           | grid bias <sup>a</sup>                         |                        | screen                   |                                                    | a-c plate resistance                                                            | trans-conductance (grid plate) | amplification factor | load for stated power output | power output   | tube dimen. |      |
|-------------|----------------------------------|---------|------------|--------------|----------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|------------------------------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------|----------------------|------------------------------|----------------|-------------|------|
|             |                                  | type    | volts      | amp          |                                              | volts                                                                                 | ma                        | volts                                          | volts                  | ma                       | ohms                                               | $\mu$ mhos                                                                      | ohms                           | watts                | index pg-47                  |                |             |      |
| <b>3B2</b>  | half-wave high-voltage rectifier | H       | 3.15       | 0.22         | TV high voltage rectifier                    | peak inverse plate voltage: 35,000 volts (max)<br>average plate current: 1.1 ma (max) |                           |                                                |                        |                          |                                                    |                                                                                 |                                |                      |                              |                |             | 12-G |
| <b>3BA6</b> | r-f amplifier pentode            | H       | 3.15       | 0.60         | class A amplifier                            | 100<br>250                                                                            | 10.8<br>11.0              | Rk = 68<br>Rk = 68                             | 100<br>100             | 4.4<br>4.2               | 250,000<br>1.0(f)                                  | 4300<br>4400                                                                    | .....<br>.....                 | .....<br>.....       | .....<br>.....               | .....<br>..... | 5-2         |      |
| <b>3BC5</b> | sharp-cutoff pentode             | H       | 3.15       | 0.60         | as pentode class A amplifier                 | 100<br>250                                                                            | 4.7<br>7.5                | Rk = 180<br>Rk = 180                           | 100<br>150             | 1.4<br>2.1               | 600,000(c)<br>800,000(c)                           | 4900<br>5700                                                                    | .....<br>.....                 | .....<br>.....       | .....<br>.....               | .....<br>..... | 5-2         |      |
|             |                                  |         |            |              | as triode (m) class A amplifier              | 250<br>180                                                                            | 6.0<br>8.0                | Rk = 820<br>Rk = 330                           | .....<br>.....         | .....<br>.....           | 9000<br>6000                                       | 4400<br>6000                                                                    | 40<br>42                       | .....<br>.....       | .....<br>.....               | .....<br>..... |             |      |
| <b>3BE6</b> | pentagrid converter(h)           | H       | 3.15       | 0.60         | converter                                    | 100<br>250                                                                            | 2.6<br>2.9                | -1.5<br>-1.5                                   | 100<br>100             | 7.0<br>6.8               | 400,000<br>1.0(f)                                  | grid no. 1 resistor: 20,000 ohms<br>conversion transconductance: 475 $\mu$ mhos |                                |                      | 5-2                          |                |             |      |
| <b>3BN4</b> | med-mu triode                    | H       | 2.8        | 0.45         | class A amplifier                            | 150                                                                                   | 9.0                       | Rk = 200                                       | .....                  | .....                    | 6300                                               | 6800                                                                            | 43                             | .....                | .....                        | .....          | 5-2         |      |
| <b>3BN6</b> | gated-beam discriminator         | H       | 3.15       | 0.60         | f-m limiter discriminator                    | 285 (o)                                                                               | 0.49                      | cathode-bias                                   | 100                    | 9.8                      | cathode-bias resistor 200 to 400 ohms              |                                                                                 | 330,000                        | .....                | .....                        | .....          | 5-3         |      |
| <b>3BU8</b> | twin pentode                     | H       | 3.15       | 0.60         | each section as class A amplifier            | 100                                                                                   | 2.2                       | 0                                              | 67.5                   | 3.3                      | .....                                              | .....                                                                           | .....                          | .....                | .....                        | .....          | 6-3         |      |
| <b>3BY6</b> | pentagrid amplifier              | H       | 3.15       | 0.60         | class A amplifier                            | 250                                                                                   | 6.5                       | G <sub>3</sub> : -2.5<br>G <sub>1</sub> : -2.5 | 100                    | 9                        | .....                                              | G <sub>3</sub> : 500<br>G <sub>1</sub> : 1900                                   | .....                          | .....                | .....                        | .....          | 5-2         |      |
|             |                                  |         |            |              | sync clipper and sync separator              | 10                                                                                    | 1.4                       | G <sub>1</sub> : 0<br>G <sub>3</sub> : 0       | 25                     | 3.5                      | .....                                              | .....                                                                           | .....                          | .....                | .....                        | .....          |             |      |
| <b>3BZ6</b> | r-f pentode                      | H       | 3.15       | 0.60         | class A amplifier                            | 125                                                                                   | 14                        | Rk = 56                                        | 125                    | 3.6                      | 260,000                                            | 8000                                                                            | .....                          | .....                | .....                        | .....          | 5-2         |      |
| <b>3CB6</b> | r-f pentode                      | H       | 3.15       | 0.60         | class A amplifier                            | 125                                                                                   | 13.0                      | Rk = 56                                        | 125                    | 3.7                      | 280,000                                            | 8000                                                                            | .....                          | .....                | .....                        | .....          | 5-2         |      |
| <b>3CF6</b> | r-f pentode                      | H       | 3.15       | 0.60         | class A amplifier                            | 125                                                                                   | 12.5                      | Rk = 56                                        | 125                    | 3.7                      | 300,000                                            | 7800                                                                            | .....                          | .....                | .....                        | .....          | 5-2         |      |
| <b>3CS6</b> | pentagrid amplifier              | H       | 3.15       | 0.60         | sync clipper and sync separator              | 10                                                                                    | 2                         | G <sub>1</sub> : 0<br>G <sub>3</sub> : 0       | 30                     | 4.5                      | .....                                              | .....                                                                           | .....                          | .....                | .....                        | .....          | 5-2         |      |
| <b>3CY5</b> | r-f tetrode                      | H       | 2.9        | 0.45         | class A amplifier                            | 125                                                                                   | 10.0                      | -1                                             | 80                     | 1.4                      | 125,000                                            | 8000                                                                            | .....                          | .....                | .....                        | .....          | 5-2         |      |
| <b>3DK6</b> | sharp cutoff r-f pentode         | H       | 3.15       | 0.60         | class A amplifier                            | 125                                                                                   | 12.0                      | Rk = 56                                        | 125                    | 3.8                      | 350,000                                            | 9800                                                                            | .....                          | .....                | .....                        | .....          | 5-2         |      |
| <b>3DT6</b> | dual-control pentode             | H       | 3.15       | 0.60         | class A amplifier                            | 150                                                                                   | 1.1                       | Rk = 560                                       | 100                    | 2.1                      | 150,000                                            | G <sub>1</sub> : 615<br>G <sub>3</sub> : 515                                    | .....                          | .....                | .....                        | .....          | 5-2         |      |
|             |                                  |         |            |              | f-m detector                                 | 250                                                                                   | 0.23                      | G <sub>3</sub> : -5<br>G <sub>1</sub> : -2     | 100                    | 3.4                      | cathode-bias resistor: 560 ohms                    |                                                                                 |                                | .....                | .....                        | .....          |             |      |
| <b>3E6</b>  | sharp-cutoff r-f pentode         | F(d-c)  | 2.8<br>1.4 | 0.05<br>0.10 | class A amplifier(*)<br>class A amplifier(†) | 90<br>90                                                                              | 2.9<br>4.2                | Rg = 2 megohms                                 | 90<br>90               | 1.2<br>1.7               | 325,000(c)<br>250,000(c)                           | 1700<br>2000                                                                    | .....                          | .....                | .....                        | .....          | 9-30        |      |
| <b>3LF4</b> | beam power amplifier             | F(d-c)  | 2.8<br>1.4 | 0.05<br>0.10 | class A amplifier(*)<br>class A amplifier(†) | 90<br>110<br>90<br>110                                                                | 8.0<br>8.5<br>9.5<br>10.0 | -4.5<br>-6.6<br>-4.5<br>-6.6                   | 90<br>110<br>90<br>110 | 1.0<br>1.1<br>1.3<br>1.4 | 80,000(c)<br>110,000(c)<br>90,000(c)<br>100,000(c) | 2000<br>2000<br>2200<br>2200                                                    | .....                          | 8000<br>8000         | 0.23<br>0.33<br>0.27<br>0.40 | 9-30           |             |      |
| <b>3Q4</b>  | power amplifier pentode          | F(d-c)  | 2.8<br>1.4 | 0.05<br>0.10 | class A amplifier(*)<br>class A amplifier(†) | 90<br>90                                                                              | 7.7<br>9.5                | -4.5<br>-4.5                                   | 90<br>90               | 1.7<br>2.1               | 120,000<br>100,000                                 | 2000<br>2150                                                                    | .....                          | 10,000<br>10,000     | 0.24<br>0.27                 | 5-2            |             |      |



|               |                            |        |     |      |                           |         |        |              |       |        |                                       |         |        |       |      |
|---------------|----------------------------|--------|-----|------|---------------------------|---------|--------|--------------|-------|--------|---------------------------------------|---------|--------|-------|------|
| <b>3Q5-GT</b> | beam power amplifier       | F(d-c) | 2.8 | 0.05 | class A amplifier(*)      | 90      | 8.0(g) | -4.5         | 90    | 1.0(g) | 80,000(c)                             | 2000    | 8000   | 0.23  | 9-11 |
|               |                            |        | 110 | 8.5  | -6.6                      | 110     | 1.1    | 110,000      | 2000  | 8000   | 0.33                                  |         |        |       |      |
| <b>3S4</b>    | power amplifier pentode    | F(d-c) | 2.8 | 0.05 | class A amplifier(*)      | 67.5    | 6.0(g) | -7.0         | 67.5  | 1.2(g) | 100,000(c)                            | 1400    | 5000   | 0.160 | 5-2  |
|               |                            |        | 110 | 10.5 | -6.6                      | 110     | 1.4    | 100,000      | 2200  | 8000   | 0.27                                  |         |        |       |      |
| <b>3V4</b>    | power amplifier pentode    | F(d-c) | 2.8 | 0.05 | class A amplifier(*)      | 90      | 7.7    | -4.5         | 90    | 1.7    | 120,000                               | 2000    | 10,000 | 0.24  | 5-2  |
|               |                            |        | 110 | 10.5 | -6.6                      | 110     | 2.1    | 100,000      | 2150  | 10,000 | 0.27                                  |         |        |       |      |
| <b>4BC5</b>   | sharp-cutoff pentode       | H      | 4.2 | 0.45 | as pentode                | 100     | 4.7    | Rk = 180     | 100   | 1.4    | 600,000(c)                            | 4900    | .....  | ..... | 5-2  |
|               |                            |        |     |      | class A amplifier         | 250     | 7.5    | Rk = 180     | 150   | 2.1    | 800,000(c)                            | 5700    | .....  | ..... |      |
|               |                            |        |     |      | as triode(m)              | 250     | 6.0    | Rk = 820     | ..... | .....  | 9000                                  | 4400    | 40     | ..... |      |
| <b>4BC8</b>   | high-frequency twin triode | H      | 4.2 | 0.60 | each section as           | 150     | 10     | Rk = 220     | ..... | .....  | .....                                 | 6200    | 35     | ..... | 6-2  |
|               |                            |        |     |      | class A amplifier         | 180     | 8.0    | Rk = 330     | ..... | .....  | 6000                                  | 6000    | 42     | ..... |      |
| <b>4BN6</b>   | gated-beam discriminator   | H      | 4.2 | 0.45 | f-m limiter discriminator | 285 (o) | 0.49   | cathode-bias | 100   | 9.8    | cathode-bias resistor 200 to 400 ohms | 330,000 | .....  | ..... | 5-3  |
| <b>4BQ7-A</b> | high-frequency twin triode | H      | 4.2 | 0.60 | each unit as              | 150     | 9.0    | Rk = 220     | ..... | .....  | 6100                                  | 6400    | 39     | ..... | 6-2  |
|               |                            |        |     |      | class A amplifier         | 150     | 10     | -2.0         | ..... | .....  | .....                                 | .....   | .....  | ..... |      |
| <b>4BS8</b>   | high-frequency twin triode | H      | 4.5 | 0.60 | each unit as              | 150     | 10     | Rk = 220     | ..... | .....  | 5000                                  | 7200    | 36     | ..... | 6-2  |
|               |                            |        |     |      | class A amplifier         | 250     | 16     | -1.0         | ..... | .....  | .....                                 | 10,000  | .....  | ..... |      |

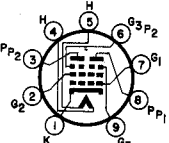
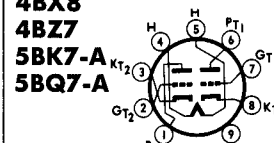
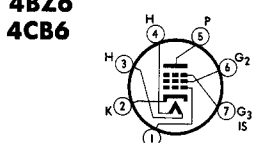
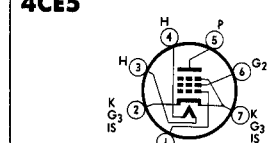
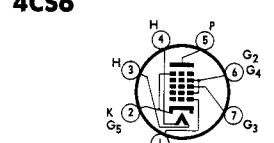
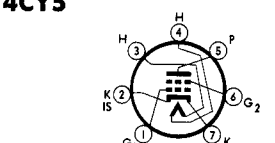
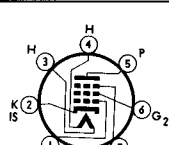
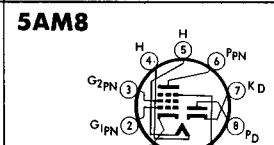
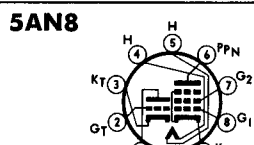
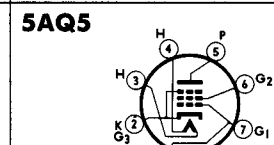
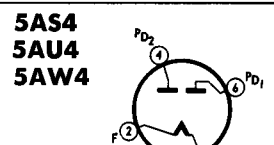
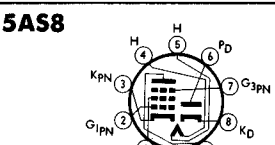
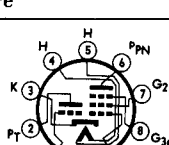
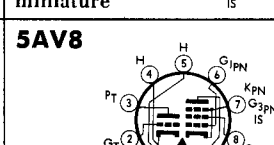
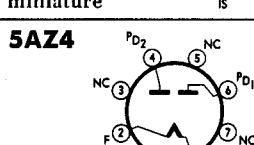
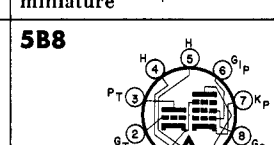
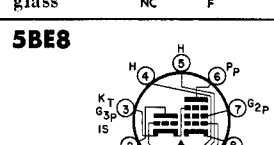
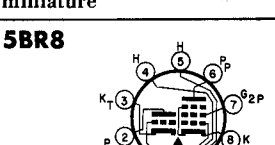
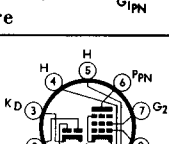
|                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>3B2</b><br><br>glass                     | <b>3BA6</b><br><br>miniature                                                | <b>3BC5</b><br><b>4BC5</b><br><br>miniature | <b>3BE6</b><br><b>3BY6</b><br><b>3CS6</b><br><br>miniature     | <b>3BN4</b><br><br>miniature                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | <b>3BN6</b><br><b>4BN6</b><br><br>miniature |
| <b>3BU8</b><br><br>miniature              | <b>3BZ6</b><br><b>3CB6</b><br><b>3CF6</b><br><b>3DK6</b><br><br>miniature | <b>3CY5</b><br><br>miniature              | <b>3DT6</b><br><br>miniature                                 | <b>3E6</b><br><br>lock-in                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | <b>3LF4</b><br><br>lock-in                |
| <b>3Q4</b><br><b>3S4</b><br><br>miniature | <b>3Q5-GT</b><br><br>glass                                                | <b>3V4</b><br><br>miniature               | <b>4BC8</b><br><b>4BQ7-A</b><br><b>4BS8</b><br><br>miniature | <p>the underlined tube types feature a heater having controlled warm-up time and are designed for series string operation. See page 3</p> <p>■ either a-c or d-c may be used on filament or heater, except as specifically noted; for use of d-c on a-c filament types, decrease stated grid volts by 1/2 (approx) of filament voltage</p> <p>(c) approximate<br/>(f) megohms<br/>(g) zero signal<br/>(h) grids no. 2 and no. 4 are screen; grid no. 3 is signal input control grid<br/>(m) grid no. 2 tied to plate<br/>(o) plate supply volts through 330,000 ohms to give plate voltage of 122 volts<br/>(*) series filaments<br/>(†) parallel filaments</p> |                                                                                                                                |

3B2 to 4BS8



| type number | name                                   | cathode |       |      | typical use                          | plate                                         |       | grid bias <sup>a</sup>                           | screen |        | a-c plate resistance                                                                              | trans-conductance (grid plate)               | amplification factor | load for stated power output | power output | tube dimen. |
|-------------|----------------------------------------|---------|-------|------|--------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|-------|--------------------------------------------------|--------|--------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|----------------------|------------------------------|--------------|-------------|
|             |                                        | type    | volts | amp  |                                      | volts                                         | ma    | volts                                            | volts  | ma     | ohms                                                                                              | $\mu\text{mhos}$                             | ohms                 | watts                        | index pg-47  |             |
| <b>4BU8</b> | twin pentode                           | H       | 4.2   | 0.45 | each section as class A amplifier    | 100                                           | 2.2   | 0                                                | 67.5   | 3.3    | .....                                                                                             | .....                                        | .....                | .....                        | .....        | 6-3         |
| <b>4BX8</b> | high-frequency twin triode             | H       | 4.5   | 0.60 | each unit as class A amplifier       | 65                                            | 11    | -1.0                                             | .....  | .....  | .....                                                                                             | 6700                                         | 25                   | .....                        | .....        | 6-2         |
|             |                                        |         |       |      | cascode r-f amplifier                | 125                                           | 11    | -0.5                                             | .....  | .....  | .....                                                                                             | 7500                                         | .....                | .....                        | .....        | .....       |
| <b>4BZ6</b> | r-f pentode                            | H       | 4.2   | 0.45 | class A amplifier                    | 125                                           | 14    | Rk = 56                                          | 125    | 3.6    | 260,000                                                                                           | 8000                                         | .....                | .....                        | .....        | 5-2         |
| <b>4BZ7</b> | high-frequency twin triode             | H       | 4.2   | 0.60 | each unit as class A amplifier       | 150                                           | 10    | Rk = 220                                         | .....  | .....  | 5600                                                                                              | 6800                                         | 38                   | .....                        | .....        | 6-2         |
| <b>4CB6</b> | r-f pentode                            | H       | 4.2   | 0.45 | class A amplifier                    | 125                                           | 13.0  | Rk = 56                                          | 125    | 3.7    | 280,000                                                                                           | 8000                                         | .....                | .....                        | .....        | 5-2         |
| <b>4CE5</b> | r-f pentode                            | H       | 4.2   | 0.45 | class A amplifier                    | 125                                           | 11    | -1                                               | 125    | 2.8    | 300,000                                                                                           | 7600                                         | .....                | .....                        | .....        | 5-2         |
| <b>4CS6</b> | pentagrid amplifier                    | H       | 4.2   | 0.45 | sync clipper and sync separator      | 10                                            | 2     | G <sub>1</sub> : 0<br>G <sub>3</sub> : 0         | 30     | 4.5    | .....                                                                                             | .....                                        | .....                | .....                        | .....        | 5-2         |
| <b>4CY5</b> | sharp-cutoff r-f tetrode               | H       | 4.5   | 0.30 | class A amplifier                    | 125                                           | 10.0  | -1                                               | 80     | 1.4    | 125,000                                                                                           | 8000                                         | .....                | .....                        | .....        | 5-2         |
| <b>4DT6</b> | dual-control pentode                   | H       | 4.2   | 0.45 | class A amplifier                    | 150                                           | 1.1   | Rk = 560                                         | 100    | 2.1    | 150,000                                                                                           | G <sub>1</sub> : 615<br>G <sub>3</sub> : 515 | .....                | .....                        | .....        | 5-2         |
|             |                                        |         |       |      | f-m detector                         | 250                                           | 0.23  | G <sub>3</sub> : -5<br>G <sub>1</sub> : -2       | 100    | 3.4    | cathode bias resistor: 560 ohms                                                                   | .....                                        | .....                | .....                        | .....        |             |
| <b>5AM8</b> | diode: sharp-cutoff pentode            | H       | 4.7   | 0.60 | pentode unit as class A amplifier    | 125                                           | 12.5  | Rk = 56                                          | 125    | 3.2    | 300,000                                                                                           | 7800                                         | .....                | .....                        | .....        | 6-2         |
|             |                                        |         |       |      | diode as detector                    | characteristics similar to one half of a 6AL5 |       |                                                  |        |        |                                                                                                   |                                              |                      |                              |              | .....       |
| <b>5AN8</b> | medium-mu triode: sharp-cutoff pentode | H       | 4.7   | 0.60 | class A amplifier                    | 125                                           | 12    | 0                                                | 125    | 3.8    | 170,000                                                                                           | 7800                                         | .....                | .....                        | .....        | 6-2         |
|             |                                        |         |       |      | pentode triode                       | 150                                           | 15    | -3                                               | .....  | .....  | 4700                                                                                              | 4500                                         | 21                   | .....                        | .....        | .....       |
| <b>5AQ5</b> | beam pentode                           | H       | 4.7   | 0.60 | class A amplifier                    | 180                                           | 29    | -8.5                                             | 180    | 3.0    | 58,000                                                                                            | 3700                                         | .....                | 5500                         | 2.0          | 5-3         |
|             |                                        |         |       |      | 250                                  | 45                                            | -12.5 | 250                                              | 4.5    | 52,000 | 4100                                                                                              | .....                                        | 5000                 | 4.5                          |              |             |
| <b>5AS4</b> | full-wave rectifier                    | F       | 5.0   | 3.0  | capacitance-input filter             | max. peak inverse voltage: 1550 volts.        |       |                                                  |        |        | max. d-c output voltage: 460 volts                                                                |                                              |                      |                              |              | 16-3        |
|             |                                        |         |       |      | max. peak plate current: 1.0 amperes | max. d-c output current: 275 ma.              |       |                                                  |        |        |                                                                                                   |                                              |                      |                              |              |             |
| <b>5AS8</b> | diode: sharp-cutoff pentode            | H       | 4.7   | 0.60 | pentode unit as class A amplifier    | 200                                           | 9.5   | Rk = 180                                         | 150    | 3.0    | 300,000                                                                                           | 6200                                         | .....                | .....                        | .....        | 6-2         |
| <b>5AT8</b> | triode: sharp-cutoff pentode           | H       | 4.7   | 0.60 | pentode as mixer                     | 150                                           | 6.2   | -3.5                                             | 150    | 1.8    | grid no. 1 circuit resistance: 120,000 ohms<br>conversion transconductance: 2100 $\mu\text{mhos}$ |                                              |                      |                              |              | 6-2         |
|             |                                        |         |       |      | triode as oscillator                 | 150                                           | 13    | grid resistor: 2700 ohms<br>grid current: 3.6 ma |        |        |                                                                                                   |                                              | } at 250 Mc.         |                              |              |             |
| <b>5AU4</b> | full-wave rectifier                    | F       | 5.0   | 4.5  | capacitance-input filter             | max. peak inverse voltage: 1400 volts         |       |                                                  |        |        | max. d-c output voltage: 400 volts                                                                |                                              |                      |                              |              | 12-D        |
|             |                                        |         |       |      |                                      | max. peak plate current: 1075 ma.             |       |                                                  |        |        | max. d-c output current: 325 ma.                                                                  |                                              |                      |                              |              |             |
| <b>5AV8</b> | medium-mu triode: sharp-cutoff pentode | H       | 4.7   | 0.60 | class A amplifier                    | 200                                           | 9.5   | Rk = 180                                         | 150    | 2.8    | 300,000                                                                                           | 6200                                         | .....                | .....                        | .....        | 6-2         |
|             |                                        |         |       |      | pentode triode                       | 200                                           | 13    | -6.0                                             | .....  | .....  | 5750                                                                                              | 3300                                         | 19                   | .....                        | .....        |             |

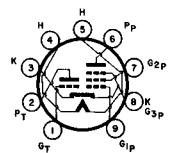
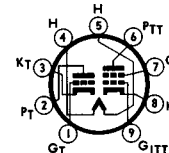
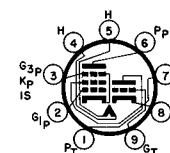
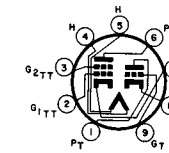
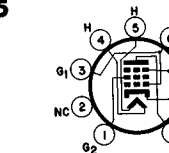
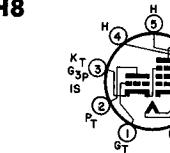
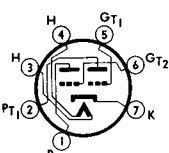
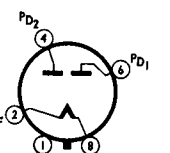
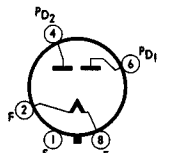
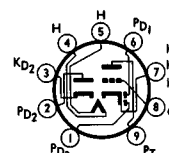
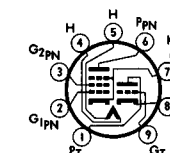
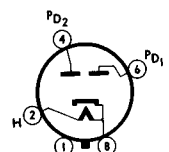
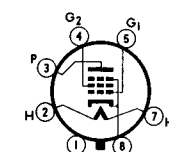
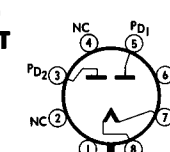
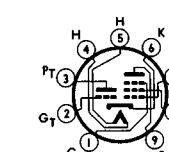
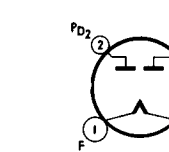
|               |                                  |   |     |      |                                       |                                                                                                                                  |     |        |        |       |         |         |                                                                              |       |       |       |     |
|---------------|----------------------------------|---|-----|------|---------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|--------|--------|-------|---------|---------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-----|
| <b>5AW4</b>   | full-wave rectifier              | F | 5.0 | 3.7  | rectifier                             | peak inverse plate voltage: 1550(n) peak plate current 750 ma<br>d-c output current: 250 ma with voltage drop of 46              |     |        |        |       |         |         | 12-F                                                                         |       |       |       |     |
| <b>5AZ4</b>   | full-wave rectifier              | F | 5.0 | 2.0  | rectifier with inductive-input filter | a-c voltage per plate (rms): 500 volts (max)<br>peak inverse voltage: 1400 volts (max)<br>value of input choke: 10 henries (min) |     |        |        |       |         |         | d-c output current: 125 ma (max)<br>peak plate current: 400 ma (max)<br>9-31 |       |       |       |     |
| <b>5B8</b>    | triode: pentode                  | H | 4.7 | 0.60 | class A amplifier                     | triode                                                                                                                           | 200 | 13     | -6     | ..... | .....   | 5750    | 3300                                                                         | 19    | ..... | ..... | 6-2 |
|               |                                  |   |     |      |                                       | pentode                                                                                                                          | 200 | 9.5    | Rk=180 | 150   | 2.8     | 300,000 | 6200                                                                         | ..... | ..... | ..... |     |
| <b>5BE8</b>   | triode: pentode converter        | H | 4.7 | 0.60 | class A amplifier                     | triode                                                                                                                           | 150 | 18     | Rk=56  | ..... | .....   | 5000    | 8500                                                                         | 40    | ..... | ..... | 6-2 |
|               |                                  |   |     |      |                                       | pentode                                                                                                                          | 250 | 10     | Rk=68  | 110   | 3.5     | 400,000 | 5200                                                                         | ..... | ..... | ..... |     |
| <b>5BK7-A</b> | high-frequency twin triode       | H | 4.7 | 0.60 | each unit as class A amplifier        | 150                                                                                                                              | 18  | Rk=56  | .....  | ..... | 4600(c) | 9300    | 43                                                                           | ..... | ..... | ..... | 6-2 |
| <b>5BQ7-A</b> | high-frequency twin triode       | H | 5.6 | 0.45 | each unit as class A amplifier        | 150                                                                                                                              | 9   | Rk=220 | .....  | ..... | 5900    | 6400    | 38                                                                           | ..... | ..... | ..... | 6-2 |
| <b>5BR8</b>   | triode: pentode                  | H | 4.7 | 0.60 | class A amplifier                     | triode                                                                                                                           | 150 | 18     | Rk=56  | ..... | .....   | 5000    | 8500                                                                         | 40    | ..... | ..... | 6-2 |
|               |                                  |   |     |      |                                       | pentode                                                                                                                          | 250 | 10     | Rk=68  | 110   | 3.5     | 400,000 | 5200                                                                         | ..... | ..... | ..... |     |
| <b>5BT8</b>   | twin diode: sharp-cutoff pentode | H | 4.7 | 0.60 | pentode unit as class A amplifier     | 200                                                                                                                              | 9.5 | Rk=180 | 150    | 2.8   | 300,000 | 6200    | .....                                                                        | ..... | ..... | ..... | 6-2 |
|               |                                  |   |     |      | diode as detector                     | max d-c current: 1 ma                                                                                                            |     |        |        |       |         |         | peak heater-cathode voltage: 200                                             |       |       |       |     |

|                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                   |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>4BU8</b><br><br>miniature   | <b>4BX8</b><br><b>4BZ7</b><br><b>5BK7-A</b><br><b>5BQ7-A</b><br><br>miniature                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | <b>4BZ6</b><br><b>4CB6</b><br><br>miniature | <b>4CE5</b><br><br>miniature  | <b>4CS6</b><br><br>miniature                           | <b>4CY5</b><br><br>miniature   |
| <b>4DT6</b><br><br>miniature   | <b>5AM8</b><br><br>miniature                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | <b>5AN8</b><br><br>miniature                | <b>5AQ5</b><br><br>miniature  | <b>5AS4</b><br><b>5AU4</b><br><b>5AW4</b><br><br>glass | <b>5AS8</b><br><br>miniature   |
| <b>5AT8</b><br><br>miniature | <b>5AV8</b><br><br>miniature                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | <b>5AZ4</b><br><br>lock-in                | <b>5B8</b><br><br>miniature | <b>5BE8</b><br><br>miniature                         | <b>5BR8</b><br><br>miniature |
| <b>5BT8</b><br><br>miniature | <p>the underlined tube types feature a heater having controlled warm-up time and are designed for series string operation. See page 3</p> <p>■ either a-c or d-c may be used on filament or heater, except as specifically noted; for use of d-c on a-c filament types, decrease stated grid volts by 1/2 (approx) of filament voltage</p> <p>(c) approximate<br/>(i) for two tubes<br/>(n) absolute maximum rating<br/>(u) subscript 1 on class of amplifier service indicates that grid current does not flow during any part of input cycle</p> |                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                   |



| type number    | name                                   | cathode |       |      | typical use                           | plate                                        |     | grid bias <sup>a</sup> | screen                                       |       | a-c plate resistance | trans-conductance (grid plate)     | amplification factor | load for stated power output | power output                        | tube dimen. |      |
|----------------|----------------------------------------|---------|-------|------|---------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|-----|------------------------|----------------------------------------------|-------|----------------------|------------------------------------|----------------------|------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------|------|
|                |                                        | type    | volts | amp  |                                       | volts                                        | ma  |                        | volts                                        | ma    |                      |                                    |                      |                              |                                     |             | ohms |
| <b>5CG8</b>    | triode: pentode converter              | H       | 4.7   | 0.60 | class A amplifier                     | triode                                       | 125 | 12                     | -1                                           | ..... | .....                | 6000                               | 6500                 | 40                           | .....                               | .....       | 6-2  |
|                |                                        |         |       |      |                                       | pentode                                      | 125 | 9                      | -1                                           | 125   | 2.2                  | 300,000                            | 5500                 | .....                        | .....                               |             |      |
| <b>5CL8</b>    | triode: tetrode                        | H       | 4.7   | 0.60 | class A amplifier                     | tetrode                                      | 125 | 12                     | -1                                           | 125   | 4                    | 100,000                            | 5800                 | .....                        | .....                               | .....       | 6-2  |
|                |                                        |         |       |      |                                       | triode                                       | 125 | 15                     | Rk = 56                                      | ..... | .....                | 5000                               | 8000                 | 40                           | .....                               | .....       |      |
| <b>5CL8-A</b>  | triode-tetrode                         | H       | 4.7   | 0.60 | class A amplifier                     | triode                                       | 125 | 14                     | -1                                           | ..... | .....                | 5000                               | 8000                 | 40                           | .....                               | .....       | 6-2  |
|                |                                        |         |       |      |                                       | tetrode                                      | 125 | 12                     | -1                                           | 125   | 4.0                  | 200,000                            | 6500                 | .....                        | .....                               |             |      |
| <b>5CM8</b>    | triode: pentode                        | H       | 4.7   | 0.60 | class A amplifier                     | triode                                       | 250 | 1.8                    | -2                                           | ..... | .....                | 50,000                             | 2000                 | 100                          | .....                               | .....       | 6-2  |
|                |                                        |         |       |      |                                       | pentode                                      | 200 | 9.5                    | Rk = 180                                     | 150   | 2.8                  | 600,000                            | 6200                 | .....                        | .....                               |             |      |
| <b>5CQ8</b>    | triode: pentode                        | H       | 4.7   | 0.60 | class A amplifier                     | triode                                       | 125 | 15                     | Rk = 56                                      | ..... | .....                | 5000                               | 8000                 | 40                           | .....                               | .....       | 6-2  |
|                |                                        |         |       |      |                                       | pentode                                      | 125 | 12                     | -1                                           | 125   | 4.2                  | 140,000                            | 5800                 | .....                        | .....                               |             |      |
| <b>5CZ5</b>    | beam pentode                           | H       | 4.7   | 0.60 | class A amplifier                     | 250                                          | 46  | -14                    | 250                                          | 4.6   | 73,000               | 4800                               | .....                | 5000                         | 5.4                                 | 6-4         |      |
| <b>5DH8</b>    | high-mu triode: sharp-cutoff pentode   | H       | 5.2   | 0.60 | class A amplifier                     | triode                                       | 250 | 7.3                    | Rk = 390                                     | ..... | .....                | 12,000                             | 4400                 | 53                           | .....                               | .....       | 6-2  |
|                |                                        |         |       |      |                                       | pentode                                      | 125 | 13.5                   | Rk = 56                                      | 125   | 3.8                  | 150,000                            | 8600                 | .....                        | .....                               |             |      |
| <b>5J6</b>     | twin triode                            | H       | 4.7   | 0.60 | each unit as class A amplifier        | 100                                          | 8.5 | Rk = 50                | .....                                        | ..... | 7100                 | 6000                               | 38                   | .....                        | .....                               | 5-2         |      |
|                |                                        |         |       |      |                                       | r-f oscillator                               | 150 | 30                     | grid resistor: 625 ohms                      |       |                      | grid current: 16 ma                |                      |                              |                                     |             |      |
| <b>5R4-GY</b>  | full-wave rectifier                    | F       | 5.0   | 2.0  | with capacitive-input filter          | peak inverse voltage: 2100 volts (max)       |     |                        | peak inverse voltage: 2400 volts (max)       |       |                      | 16-3                               |                      |                              |                                     |             |      |
| <b>5R4-GYA</b> |                                        |         |       |      |                                       | peak plate current: 650 ma (max)             |     |                        | peak plate current: 650 ma (max)             |       |                      |                                    | 12-H                 |                              |                                     |             |      |
|                |                                        |         |       |      |                                       | d-c output current: 250 ma (max)             |     |                        | d-c output current: 175 ma (max)             |       |                      |                                    |                      |                              |                                     |             |      |
| <b>5T4</b>     | full-wave rectifier                    | F       | 5.0   | 2.0  | with capacitive-input filter          | a-c voltage per plate (rms): 450 volts (max) |     |                        | d-c output current: 225 ma (max)             |       |                      | impedance: 150 ohms (Δ)            |                      |                              |                                     |             |      |
|                |                                        |         |       |      |                                       | peak inverse voltage: 1550 volts (max)       |     |                        | peak plate current: 675 ma (max)             |       |                      |                                    |                      |                              |                                     |             |      |
|                |                                        |         |       |      |                                       | with inductive-input filter                  |     |                        | a-c voltage per plate (rms): 550 volts (max) |       |                      | d-c output current: 225 ma (max)   |                      |                              | input choke value: 3 henries (min)  |             |      |
|                |                                        |         |       |      |                                       | peak inverse voltage: 1550 volts (max)       |     |                        | peak plate current: 675 ma (max)             |       |                      |                                    |                      |                              |                                     |             |      |
| <b>5T8</b>     | triple diode: high mu triode           | H       | 4.7   | 0.60 | triode unit as class A amplifier      | 100                                          | 0.8 | -1.0                   | .....                                        | ..... | 54,000               | 1300                               | 70                   | .....                        | .....                               | 6-2         |      |
|                |                                        |         |       |      |                                       | 250                                          | 1.0 | -3.0                   | .....                                        | ..... | 58,000               | 1200                               | 70                   | .....                        | .....                               |             |      |
| <b>5U4-G</b>   | full-wave rectifier                    | F       | 5.0   | 3.0  | with capacitive-input filter          | a-c voltage per plate (rms): 450 volts (max) |     |                        | d-c output current: 225 ma (max)             |       |                      | impedance: 170 ohms (Δ)            |                      |                              |                                     |             |      |
|                |                                        |         |       |      |                                       | peak inverse voltage: 1550 volts (max)       |     |                        | peak plate current: 675 ma (max)             |       |                      |                                    |                      |                              |                                     |             |      |
|                |                                        |         |       |      |                                       | with inductive-input filter                  |     |                        | a-c voltage per plate (rms): 550 volts (max) |       |                      | d-c output current: 225 ma (max)   |                      |                              | input choke value: 10 henries (min) |             |      |
|                |                                        |         |       |      |                                       | peak inverse voltage: 1550 volts (max)       |     |                        | peak plate current: 675 ma (max)             |       |                      |                                    |                      |                              |                                     |             |      |
| <b>5U4-GA</b>  | full-wave rectifier                    | F       | 5.0   | 3.0  | capacitance input filter              | max inverse plate voltage: 1550 volts        |     |                        | max d-c output voltage: 460 volts            |       |                      | 11-B                               |                      |                              |                                     |             |      |
|                |                                        |         |       |      |                                       | peak plate current: 900 ma (max)             |     |                        | max d-c output current: 250 ma               |       |                      |                                    |                      |                              |                                     |             |      |
| <b>5U4-GB</b>  | full-wave rectifier                    | F       | 5.0   | 3.0  | capacitance input filter              | max peak inverse voltage: 1550 volts         |     |                        | max d-c output current: 275 ma               |       |                      | 12-16                              |                      |                              |                                     |             |      |
|                |                                        |         |       |      |                                       | max peak plate current: 1.0 ampere           |     |                        | max d-c output voltage: 460 volts            |       |                      |                                    |                      |                              |                                     |             |      |
| <b>5U8</b>     | medium mu triode: sharp-cutoff pentode | H       | 4.7   | 0.60 | class A amplifier                     | triode                                       | 125 | 13.5                   | -1                                           | ..... | .....                | 5000                               | 7500                 | 40                           | .....                               | .....       | 6-2  |
|                |                                        |         |       |      |                                       | pentode                                      | 125 | 9.5                    | -1                                           | 110   | 3.5                  | 200,000                            | 5000                 | .....                        | .....                               |             |      |
| <b>5V3</b>     | full-wave rectifier                    | F       | 5.0   | 3.80 | rectifier with capacitor-input filter | max peak inverse voltage: 1400 volts         |     |                        | max rms a-c voltage per plate: 500 volts     |       |                      | 12-D                               |                      |                              |                                     |             |      |
|                |                                        |         |       |      |                                       | max peak plate current: 1200 ma              |     |                        | max d-c output current: 350 ma               |       |                      |                                    |                      |                              |                                     |             |      |
| <b>5V4-G</b>   | full-wave rectifier                    | H       | 5.0   | 2.0  | with capacitive-input filter          | a-c voltage per plate (rms): 375 volts (max) |     |                        | d-c output current: 175 ma (max)             |       |                      | impedance: 100 ohms (Δ)            |                      |                              |                                     |             |      |
|                |                                        |         |       |      |                                       | peak inverse voltage: 1400 volts (max)       |     |                        | peak plate current: 525 ma (max)             |       |                      |                                    |                      |                              |                                     |             |      |
| <b>5V4-GA</b>  | full-wave rectifier                    | H       | 5.0   | 2.0  | with inductive-input filter           | a-c voltage per plate (rms): 500 volts (max) |     |                        | d-c output current: 175 ma (max)             |       |                      | input choke value: 4 henries (min) |                      |                              |                                     |             |      |
|                |                                        |         |       |      |                                       | peak inverse voltage: 1400 volts (max)       |     |                        | peak plate current: 525 ma (max)             |       |                      |                                    |                      |                              |                                     |             |      |

|               |                                        |   |     |      |                                             |                                              |    |                          |                                  |       |         |                                     |       |       |       |      |
|---------------|----------------------------------------|---|-----|------|---------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|----|--------------------------|----------------------------------|-------|---------|-------------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|------|
| <b>5V6-GT</b> | beam-power pentode                     | H | 4.7 | 0.60 | class A amplifier                           | 250                                          | 45 | -12.5                    | 250                              | 4.5   | 50,000  | 4100                                | ..... | 5000  | 4.5   | 9-11 |
|               |                                        |   |     |      | push-pull class A <sub>1</sub> amplifier(u) | 285                                          | 70 | -19.0                    | 285                              | 4.0   | .....   | .....                               | ..... | 8000  | 14(j) |      |
| <b>5W4-GT</b> | full-wave rectifier                    | F | 5.0 | 1.5  | with capacitive-input filter                | a-c voltage per plate (rms): 350 volts (max) |    |                          | d-c output current: 100 ma (max) |       |         | impedance: 50 ohms (Δ)              |       | 9-13  |       |      |
|               |                                        |   |     |      | with inductive-input filter                 | peak inverse voltage: 1400 volts (max)       |    |                          | peak plate current: 300 ma (max) |       |         | input choke value: 6 henries (min)  |       |       |       |      |
| <b>5X4-G</b>  | full-wave rectifier                    | F | 5.0 | 3.0  | with capacitive-input filter                | a-c voltage per plate (rms): 450 volts (max) |    |                          | d-c output current: 225 ma (max) |       |         | impedance: 170 ohms (Δ)             |       | 16-3  |       |      |
|               |                                        |   |     |      | with inductive-input filter                 | peak inverse voltage: 1550 volts (max)       |    |                          | peak plate current: 675 ma (max) |       |         | input choke value: 10 henries (min) |       |       |       |      |
| <b>5X8</b>    | medium-mu triode: sharp-cutoff pentode | H | 4.7 | 0.60 | class A triode amplifier                    | 125                                          | 12 | -1                       | .....                            | ..... | 6000    | 6500                                | 40    | ..... | ..... | 6-2  |
|               |                                        |   |     |      | pentode                                     | 125                                          | 9  | -1                       | 125                              | 2.2   | 300,000 | 5500                                | ..... | ..... |       |      |
|               |                                        |   |     |      | triode as 250 Mc. oscillator                | 150                                          | 13 | grid resistor: 2700 ohms |                                  |       | 0.5     | .....                               |       |       |       |      |
| <b>5Y3-G</b>  | full-wave rectifiers                   | F | 5.0 | 2.0  | with capacitive-input filter                | a-c voltage per plate (rms): 350 volts (max) |    |                          | d-c output current: 125 ma (max) |       |         | impedance: 50 ohms (Δ)              |       | 14-3  |       |      |
|               |                                        |   |     |      | with inductive-input filter                 | peak inverse voltage: 1400 volts (max)       |    |                          | peak plate current: 400 ma (max) |       |         | input choke value: 10 henries (min) |       | 9-13  |       |      |
| <b>5Y3-GT</b> |                                        |   |     |      | with inductive-input filter                 | a-c voltage per plate (rms): 500 volts (max) |    |                          | d-c output current: 125 ma (max) |       |         | input choke value: 10 henries (min) |       | 9-13  |       |      |
| <b>5Y4-GT</b> |                                        |   |     |      | with capacitive input filter                | a-c voltage per plate (rms): 450 volts (max) |    |                          | d-c output current: 225 ma (max) |       |         | impedance: 170 ohms (Δ)             |       | 16-1  |       |      |
| <b>5Z3</b>    | full-wave rectifier                    | F | 5.0 | 3.0  | with inductive-input filter                 | a-c voltage per plate (rms): 550 volts (max) |    |                          | d-c output current: 225 ma (max) |       |         | input choke value: 10 henries (min) |       |       |       |      |

|                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>5CG8</b><br><br>miniature                            | <b>5CL8</b><br><b>5CL8-A</b><br><br>miniature                                         | <b>5CM8</b><br><br>miniature                                                                              | <b>5CQ8</b><br><br>miniature                                                                                                                               | <b>5CZ5</b><br><br>miniature                                                                             | <b>5DH8</b><br><br>miniature                                                                                                                                      |
| <b>5J6</b><br><br>miniature                           | <b>5R4-GY</b><br><b>5R4-GYA</b><br><b>5U4-G</b><br><b>5U4-GA</b><br><b>5U4-GB</b><br>glass                                                                             | <b>5V3</b><br><b>5W4-GT</b><br><b>5Y3-G</b><br><b>5Y3-GT</b><br><br>NC<br>F                            | <b>5T4</b><br><br>metal<br>S<br>F                                                                                                                        | <b>5T8</b><br><br>miniature<br>P <sub>D1</sub><br>P <sub>D2</sub><br>P <sub>D3</sub><br>P <sub>T</sub> | <b>5U8</b><br><br>miniature<br>P <sub>PN</sub><br>K <sub>PN</sub><br>G <sub>2PN</sub><br>G <sub>3PN</sub><br>K <sub>T</sub><br>P <sub>T</sub><br>G <sub>T</sub> |
| <b>5V4-G</b><br><b>5V4-GA</b><br><br>glass<br>NC<br>K | <b>5V6-GT</b><br><br>glass<br>G <sub>2</sub><br>G <sub>1</sub><br>P<br>H<br>NC<br>K | <b>5X4-G</b><br><b>5Y4-GT</b><br><br>glass<br>NC<br>P <sub>D1</sub><br>P <sub>D2</sub><br>NC<br>NC<br>F | <b>5X8</b><br><br>miniature<br>H<br>K<br>G <sub>1PN</sub><br>G <sub>2PN</sub><br>G <sub>3PN</sub><br>P <sub>PN</sub><br>P <sub>T</sub><br>G <sub>T</sub> | <b>5Z3</b><br><br>metal<br>P <sub>D1</sub><br>F                                                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |

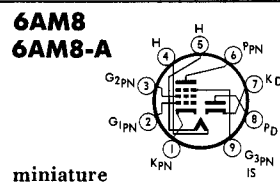
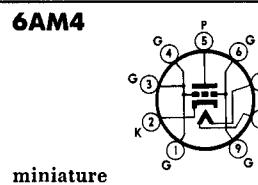
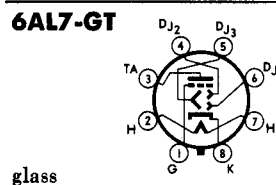
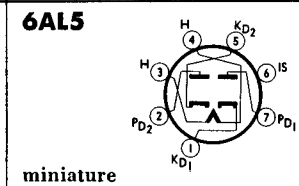
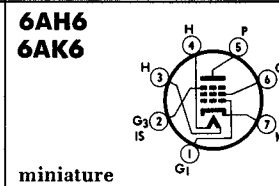
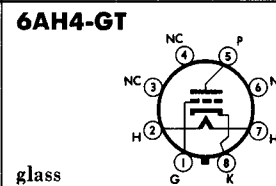
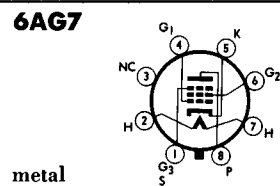
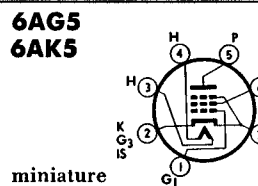
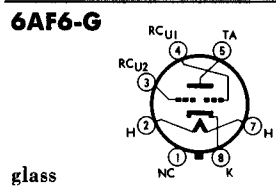
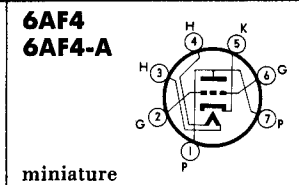
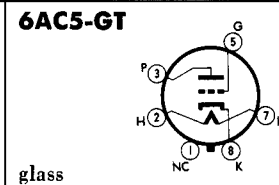
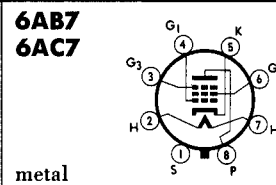
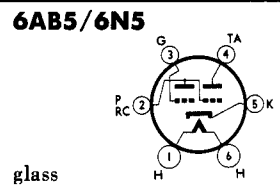
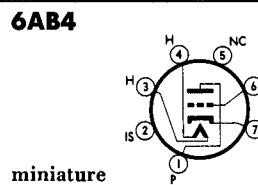
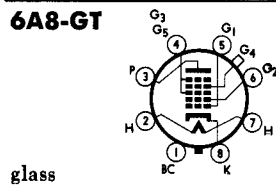
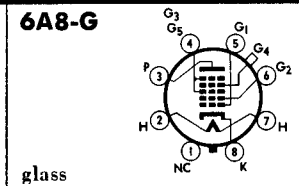
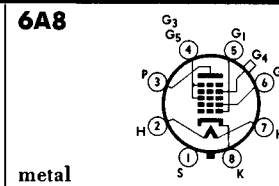
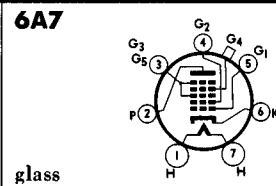
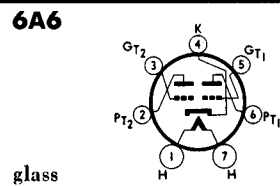
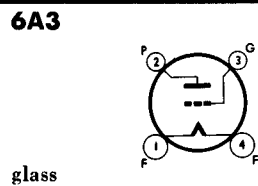
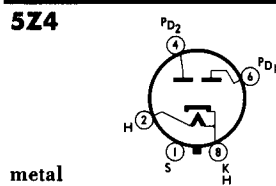
The underlined tube types feature a heater having controlled warm-up time and are designed for series string operation. See page 3  
 ■ either a-c or d-c may be used on filament or heater, except as specifically noted; for use of d-c on a-c filament types, decrease stated grid volts by 1/2 (approx) of filament voltage

- (i) for two tubes  
 (j) power output is for two tubes at stated plate-to-plate load  
 (n) absolute maximum rating  
 (u) subscript 1 on class of amplifier service indicates that grid current does not flow during any part of input cycle  
 (Δ) total effective plate-supply impedance per plate (min)



| type number       | name                                    | cathode |       |       | typical use                                  | plate                                        |                                                               | grid bias <sup>a</sup>     | screen                                                    |                                                        | a-c plate resistance                                                                        | trans-conductance (grid plate)                | amplification factor          | load for stated power output       | power output | tube dimen. |
|-------------------|-----------------------------------------|---------|-------|-------|----------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------------------|--------------|-------------|
|                   |                                         | type    | volts | amp   |                                              | volts                                        | ma                                                            | volts                      | volts                                                     | ma                                                     | ohms                                                                                        | $\mu$ mhos                                    | ohms                          | watts                              | index pg-47  |             |
| 5Z4               | full-wave rectifier                     | H       | 5.0   | 2.0   | with capacitive-input filter                 | a-c voltage per plate (rms): 350 volts (max) |                                                               | .....                      | .....                                                     |                                                        | 800                                                                                         | 5250                                          | 4.2                           | impedance: 50 ohms ( $\Delta$ )    |              | 8-6         |
|                   |                                         |         |       |       | with inductive-input filter                  | a-c voltage per plate (rms): 500 volts (max) |                                                               |                            | d-c output current: 125 ma (max)                          |                                                        |                                                                                             |                                               |                               | input choke value: 5 henries (min) |              |             |
| 6A3               | power amplifier triode                  | F       | 6.3   | 1.0   | class A amplifier                            | 250                                          | 60.0                                                          | -45.0                      | .....                                                     | .....                                                  | 800                                                                                         | 5250                                          | 4.2                           | 2500                               | 3.2          | 16-1        |
|                   |                                         |         |       |       | push-pull class AB <sub>1</sub> amplifier(u) | 325                                          | 80.0(i)                                                       | cath.-bias: 850 ohms (i)   |                                                           | .....                                                  | .....                                                                                       | .....                                         | 5000                          | 10.0(i)                            |              |             |
| 6A6               | twin-triode amplifier                   | H       | 6.3   | 0.8   | class A amplifier (as driver) (k)            | 250                                          | 6.0                                                           | -5.0                       | .....                                                     | .....                                                  | 11,300                                                                                      | 3100                                          | 35                            | 20,000                             | exceeds      | 14-1        |
|                   |                                         |         |       |       |                                              | 294                                          | 7.0                                                           | -6.0                       | .....                                                     | .....                                                  | 11,000                                                                                      | 3200                                          | 35                            | or more                            | 0.4          |             |
|                   |                                         |         |       |       | class B amplifier                            | 300                                          | (power output is for 1 tube at stated plate-to-plate load)    |                            |                                                           |                                                        | 8000                                                                                        | 10.0                                          |                               |                                    |              |             |
| 6A7               | pentagrid converter(b)                  | H       | 6.3   | 0.3   | converter                                    | 100                                          | 1.1                                                           | -1.5                       | 50                                                        | 1.3                                                    | 600,000                                                                                     | anode-grid (no.2): 250 volts (max)(q); 4.0 ma |                               |                                    | 12-6         |             |
|                   |                                         |         |       |       | 250                                          | 3.5                                          | -3.0                                                          | 100                        | 2.7                                                       | 360,000                                                | oscillator-grid (no.1) resistor: 50,000 ohms<br>conversion transconductance: 550 $\mu$ mhos |                                               |                               |                                    |              |             |
| 6A8               |                                         |         |       |       |                                              |                                              |                                                               |                            |                                                           |                                                        |                                                                                             |                                               |                               |                                    |              | 8-4         |
| 6A8-G             | pentagrid converters(b)                 | H       | 6.3   | 0.3   | converter                                    | 100                                          | 1.1                                                           | -1.5                       | 50                                                        | 1.3                                                    | 600,000                                                                                     | anode-grid (no.2): 250 volts (max)(q); 4.0 ma |                               |                                    | 12-8         |             |
| 6A8-GT            |                                         |         |       |       |                                              |                                              |                                                               |                            |                                                           |                                                        |                                                                                             |                                               |                               |                                    |              | 9-18        |
| 6AB4              | r-f amplifier triode                    | H       | 6.3   | 0.15  | class A amplifier                            | 100                                          | 4.5                                                           | cathode-bias               | 100                                                       | 1.4                                                    | 600,000                                                                                     | 4000                                          | 60                            | .....                              | .....        | 5-2         |
|                   |                                         |         |       |       |                                              | 250                                          | 6.5                                                           |                            | 150                                                       | 2.0                                                    | 800,000                                                                                     | 5500                                          | 60                            | .....                              | .....        |             |
| 6AB5/6N5          | electron-ray tube                       | H       | 6.3   | 0.15  | visual indicator                             | plate and target supply voltage: 135 volts   |                                                               |                            |                                                           | grid bias: -10.0 volts, shadow angle 0°                |                                                                                             |                                               |                               | 9-26                               |              |             |
|                   |                                         |         |       |       |                                              | triode plate resistor: 0.25 megohms          |                                                               |                            |                                                           | grid bias: 0 volts, shadow angle 90°                   |                                                                                             |                                               |                               |                                    |              |             |
| 6AB7              | r-f pentode                             | H       | 6.3   | 0.45  | class A amplifier                            | 300                                          | 12.5                                                          | -3.0                       | 200                                                       | 3.2                                                    | 700,000                                                                                     | 5000                                          | .....                         | .....                              | .....        | 8-1         |
|                   |                                         |         |       |       | class B amplifier                            | 250                                          | 5.0(i)                                                        | 0                          | power output is for 2 tubes at stated plate-to-plate load |                                                        |                                                                                             |                                               | 10,000                        | 8.0                                |              |             |
| 6AC5-GT           | high- $\mu$ power amplifier triode      | H       | 6.3   | 0.4   | dynamic-coupled amplifier with 76 driver     | 250                                          | bias for both 6AC5-GT and 76 is developed in coupling circuit |                            |                                                           |                                                        | plate current of driver: 5.5 ma (average)                                                   |                                               |                               |                                    | 9-11         |             |
|                   |                                         |         |       |       |                                              | plate current of 6AC5-GT: 32 ma (average)    |                                                               |                            |                                                           | 7000                                                   |                                                                                             |                                               |                               |                                    |              |             |
| 6AC7              | sharp-cutoff pentode                    | H       | 6.3   | 0.45  | class A amplifier                            | 300                                          | 10.0                                                          | Rk = 160                   | 150                                                       | 2.5                                                    | 1.0(f)                                                                                      | 9000                                          | .....                         | .....                              | .....        | 8-1         |
| 6AF4              | UHF triode                              | H       | 6.3   | 0.225 | class A amplifier                            | 80                                           | 17.5                                                          | Rk = 150                   | .....                                                     | .....                                                  | 2100                                                                                        | 6500                                          | 13.5                          | .....                              | .....        | 5-2         |
| 6AF4-A            |                                         |         |       |       | 1000 Mc oscillator                           | 100                                          | 17.5                                                          | grid resistor: 10,000 ohms |                                                           | grid current: 750 $\mu$ amp                            |                                                                                             | plate load: 220 ohms                          |                               | 5-1                                |              |             |
| 6AF6-G            | electron-ray tube (twin-indicator type) | H       | 6.3   | 0.15  | visual indicator                             | target voltage: 135 volts                    |                                                               |                            |                                                           | control-electrode voltage: 0 volts, shadow angle, 100° |                                                                                             |                                               |                               | 9-1                                |              |             |
|                   |                                         |         |       |       |                                              | target current: 1.5 ma                       |                                                               |                            |                                                           | control-electrode voltage: 81 volts, shadow angle, 0°  |                                                                                             |                                               |                               |                                    |              |             |
| 6AG5              | sharp-cutoff pentode                    | H       | 6.3   | 0.3   | as pentode                                   | 100                                          | 3.7                                                           | -1                         | .....                                                     | .....                                                  | 15,000                                                                                      | 4500                                          | cath.-bias resistor: 180 ohms |                                    | 5-2          |             |
|                   |                                         |         |       |       | class A amplifier                            | 250                                          | 10.0                                                          | -2                         | .....                                                     | .....                                                  | 10,900                                                                                      | 5000                                          | cath.-bias resistor: 180 ohms |                                    |              |             |
|                   |                                         |         |       |       | as triode(m)                                 | 180                                          | 7.0                                                           | cathode-bias               | .....                                                     | .....                                                  | 8000                                                                                        | 5700                                          | cath.-bias resistor: 330 ohms |                                    |              |             |
| class A amplifier | 250                                     | 5.5     | ..... | ..... | 10,000                                       | 3800                                         | cath.-bias resistor: 820 ohms                                 |                            |                                                           |                                                        |                                                                                             |                                               |                               |                                    |              |             |
| 6AG7              | video-power-amplifier pentode           | H       | 6.3   | 0.65  | class A amplifier                            | 300                                          | 28.0                                                          | Rk = 57                    | 125                                                       | 7.0                                                    | load resistance: 3500 ohms                                                                  |                                               |                               | 8-6                                |              |             |
|                   |                                         |         |       |       |                                              | peak-to-peak output: 140 volts (approx)      |                                                               |                            |                                                           |                                                        |                                                                                             |                                               |                               |                                    |              |             |
| 6AH4-GT           | high-perveance triode                   | H       | 6.3   | 0.75  | class A amplifier                            | 250                                          | 30                                                            | -23                        | .....                                                     | .....                                                  | 1780                                                                                        | 4500                                          | 8                             | .....                              | 9-11         |             |

|                              |                                    |   |     |       |                                   |                                                                                            |            |              |                                                                                                                       |            |                    |              |                               |     |
|------------------------------|------------------------------------|---|-----|-------|-----------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|--------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|--------------------|--------------|-------------------------------|-----|
| <b>6AH6</b>                  | sharp-cutoff pentode               | H | 6.3 | 0.45  | pentode connection                | 300                                                                                        | 10.0       | cath.-bias   | 150                                                                                                                   | 2.5        | 500,000(c)         | 9000         | cath.-bias resistor: 160 ohms | 5-2 |
|                              |                                    |   |     |       | triode connection                 | 150                                                                                        | 12.5       | Rk = 160 (m) | .....                                                                                                                 | 3600(c)    | 11,000             | 40           | .....                         |     |
| <b>6AK5</b>                  | sharp-cutoff pentode               | H | 6.3 | 0.175 | class A amplifier                 | 120<br>180                                                                                 | 7.5<br>7.7 | cathode-bias | 120<br>120                                                                                                            | 2.5<br>2.4 | 300,000<br>500,000 | 5000<br>5100 | cath.-bias resistor: 180 ohms | 5-1 |
| <b>6AK6</b>                  | power amplifier pentode            | H | 6.3 | 0.15  | class A amplifier                 | 180                                                                                        | 15.0       | -9.0         | 180                                                                                                                   | 2.5        | 200,000            | 2300         | ..... 10,000 1.1              | 5-2 |
| <b>6AL5</b>                  | twin diode                         | H | 6.3 | 0.3   | detector rectifier                | peak inverse voltage: 330 volts (max)<br>peak plate current per plate: 54 ma (max)         |            |              | d-c output current per plate: 9 ma (max)<br>peak heater-cathode voltage: 330 volts (max)                              |            |                    | 5-1          |                               |     |
| <b>6AL7-GT</b>               | electron-ray tube (indicator type) | H | 6.3 | 0.15  | visual indicator                  | target voltage: 315 volts<br>grid voltage: 0 volts<br>cathode-bias resistor: 3300 ohms (c) |            |              | grid voltage for pattern cutoff: -7 volts (approx)<br>deflecting-electrodes: no. 1, no. 2 and no. 3<br>voltage: 0 (l) |            |                    | 9-7          |                               |     |
| <b>6AM4</b>                  | high-mu triode                     | H | 6.3 | 0.225 | class A amplifier                 | 150                                                                                        | 7.5        | Rk = 100     | .....                                                                                                                 | .....      | 9500               | 9000         | 85                            | 6-1 |
| <b>6AM8</b><br><b>6AM8-A</b> | diode: sharp-cutoff pentode        | H | 6.3 | 0.45  | pentode unit as class A amplifier | 125                                                                                        | 12.5       | Rk = 56      | 125                                                                                                                   | 3.2        | 300,000            | 7800         | .....                         | 6-2 |



the underlined tube types feature a heater having controlled warm-up time and are designed for series string operation. See page 3

■ either a-c or d-c may be used on filament or heater, except as specifically noted; for use of d-c on a-c filament types, decrease stated grid volts by 1/2 (approx) of filament voltage

(b) grids no. 3 and no. 5 are screen; grid no. 4 is signal input grid

(c) approximate

(f) megohms

(i) for two tubes

(j) power output is for two tubes at stated plate-to-plate load

(k) both grids connected together; likewise, both plates

(l) with tube mounted horizontally and pins no. 4 and no. 8 in a vertical plane (pin no. 4 on top), deflecting electrode no. 1 controls top lefthand section of pattern; deflecting electrode no. 2 controls top right section of pattern; deflecting electrode no. 3 controls bottom section of pattern

(m) grid no. 2 tied to plate

(q) supply voltage applied through 20,000 ohm voltage-dropping resistor

(u) subscript 1 on class of amplifier service indicates that grid current does not flow during any part of input cycle

(Δ) total effective plate-supply impedance per plate (min)



| type number     | name                                         | cathode |       |       | typical use                                   | plate                                                                                                  |         | grid bias <sup>a</sup>                     | screen                                                                                        |        | a-c plate resistance                                                                           | trans-conductance (grid plate)<br>μmhos                                            | amplification factor                                          | load for stated power output<br>ohms | power output<br>watts | tube dimen.<br><br>index<br>pg-47 |
|-----------------|----------------------------------------------|---------|-------|-------|-----------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|--------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------------|
|                 |                                              | type    | volts | amp   |                                               | volts                                                                                                  | ma      |                                            | volts                                                                                         | ma     |                                                                                                |                                                                                    |                                                               |                                      |                       |                                   |
| <b>6AN4</b>     | high-mu triode                               | H       | 6.3   | 0.225 | class A amplifier                             | 200                                                                                                    | 13      | Rk = 100                                   | .....                                                                                         | .....  | .....                                                                                          | 10,000                                                                             | 7C                                                            | .....                                | .....                 | 5-1                               |
|                 |                                              |         |       |       | UHF mixer                                     | 125                                                                                                    | 7       | Rk = 270                                   | .....                                                                                         | .....  | .....                                                                                          | conversion transconductance: 2900 μmhos<br>oscillator injection voltage: 1.4 (rms) |                                                               |                                      |                       |                                   |
| <b>6AN8</b>     | medium-mu triode:<br>sharp-cutoff<br>pentode | H       | 6.3   | 0.45  | class A triode amplifier                      | 125                                                                                                    | 15      | -3                                         | .....                                                                                         | .....  | 4700                                                                                           | 4500                                                                               | 21                                                            | .....                                | .....                 | 6-2                               |
|                 |                                              |         |       |       | pentode                                       | 125                                                                                                    | 12      | 0                                          | 125                                                                                           | 3.8    | 170,000                                                                                        | 7800                                                                               | .....                                                         | .....                                |                       |                                   |
| <b>6AQ5</b>     | beam power amplifier                         | H       | 6.3   | 0.45  | single tube class A amplifier                 | 180                                                                                                    | 29.0    | -8.5                                       | 180                                                                                           | 3.0    | 58,000                                                                                         | 3700                                                                               | .....                                                         | 5500                                 | 2.0                   | 5-3                               |
| <b>6AQ5-A</b>   |                                              |         |       |       | push-pull class AB <sub>1</sub> amplifier (u) | 250                                                                                                    | 70.0(i) | -15.0                                      | 250                                                                                           | 5.0(i) | 60,000                                                                                         | .....                                                                              | .....                                                         | 10,000                               | 10.0 (i)              |                                   |
| <b>6AQ6</b>     | duplex-diode high-mu triode                  | H       | 6.3   | 0.15  | triode unit as class A amplifier              | 100                                                                                                    | 0.8     | -1.0                                       | .....                                                                                         | .....  | 61,000                                                                                         | 1150                                                                               | 70                                                            | .....                                | .....                 | 5-2                               |
|                 |                                              |         |       |       | class A amplifier                             | 250                                                                                                    | 1.0     | -3.0                                       | .....                                                                                         | .....  | 58,000                                                                                         | 1200                                                                               | 70                                                            | .....                                | .....                 |                                   |
| <b>6AQ7-GT</b>  | twin-diode high-mu triode                    | H       | 6.3   | 0.3   | triode unit as class A amplifier              | 100                                                                                                    | 1.1     | -1.0                                       | .....                                                                                         | .....  | 64,000(c)                                                                                      | 1250                                                                               | 79                                                            | .....                                | .....                 | 9-11                              |
|                 |                                              |         |       |       | class A amplifier                             | 250                                                                                                    | 2.3     | -2.0                                       | .....                                                                                         | .....  | 44,000(c)                                                                                      | 1600                                                                               | 70                                                            | .....                                | .....                 |                                   |
| <b>6AR5</b>     | power pentode                                | H       | 6.3   | 0.4   | class A amplifier                             | 250                                                                                                    | 34.0    | -16.5                                      | 250                                                                                           | 5.7(g) | 65,000                                                                                         | 2400                                                                               | .....                                                         | 7000                                 | 3.2                   | 5-3                               |
|                 |                                              |         |       |       | class A amplifier                             | 250                                                                                                    | 32.0    | -18.0                                      | 250                                                                                           | 5.5(g) | 68,000                                                                                         | 2300                                                                               | .....                                                         | 7600                                 | 3.4                   |                                   |
| <b>6AS5</b>     | beam power amplifier                         | H       | 6.3   | 0.80  | class A amplifier                             | 150                                                                                                    | 35.0    | -8.5                                       | 110                                                                                           | 2.0    | .....                                                                                          | 5600                                                                               | .....                                                         | 4500                                 | 2.2                   | 5-3                               |
| <b>6AS6</b>     | dual-control-sharp-cutoff pentode            | H       | 6.3   | 0.175 | class A amplifier                             | 120                                                                                                    | 3.6     | G <sub>2</sub> : -3<br>G <sub>1</sub> : -2 | 120                                                                                           | 4.8    | .....                                                                                          | G <sub>2</sub> : 810<br>G <sub>1</sub> : 1850                                      | .....                                                         | .....                                | .....                 | 5-1                               |
|                 |                                              |         |       |       | class A amplifier                             | 120                                                                                                    | 5.2     | -2                                         | 120                                                                                           | 3.5    | 110,000                                                                                        | 3200                                                                               | .....                                                         | .....                                |                       |                                   |
| <b>6AS7-G</b>   | low-mu twin power triode                     | H       | 6.3   | 2.50  | d-c amplifier                                 | 135                                                                                                    | 125.0   | cathode-bias resistor: 250 ohms            |                                                                                               |        | 280                                                                                            | 7000                                                                               | 2                                                             | .....                                | .....                 | 16-3                              |
| <b>6AS7-GA</b>  |                                              |         |       |       | booster tube for television scanning          | peak inverse plate voltage (p): 1700 volts (max)<br>heater-cathode voltage: ±300 volts (max)           |         |                                            | peak plate current (per plate): 125 ma (max)<br>plate dissipation (per plate): 13 watts (max) |        |                                                                                                | 12-16                                                                              |                                                               |                                      |                       |                                   |
| <b>6AS8</b>     | diode: sharp-cutoff pentode                  | H       | 6.3   | 0.45  | pentode unit as class A amplifier             | 200                                                                                                    | 9.5     | Rk = 180                                   | 150                                                                                           | 3      | 300,000                                                                                        | 6200                                                                               | .....                                                         | .....                                | 6-2                   |                                   |
| <b>6AT6</b>     | duplex-diode high-mu triode                  | H       | 6.3   | 0.30  | triode unit as class A amplifier              | 100                                                                                                    | 0.8     | -1.0                                       | .....                                                                                         | .....  | 54,000                                                                                         | 1300                                                                               | 70                                                            | .....                                | .....                 | 5-2                               |
|                 |                                              |         |       |       | class A amplifier                             | 250                                                                                                    | 1.0     | -3.0                                       | .....                                                                                         | .....  | 58,000                                                                                         | 1200                                                                               | 70                                                            | .....                                | .....                 |                                   |
| <b>6AT8</b>     | medium-mu triode sharp-cutoff pentode        | H       | 6.3   | 0.45  | pentode as mixer                              | 150                                                                                                    | 6.2     | -3.5                                       | 150                                                                                           | 1.8    | conversion transconductance: 2100 μmhos<br>grid resistor: 120,000 ohms<br>grid current: 2.0 μa |                                                                                    |                                                               | .....                                | .....                 | 6-2                               |
|                 |                                              |         |       |       | triode as 250 Mc oscillator                   | 150                                                                                                    | 13      | grid resistor: 2700 ohms                   |                                                                                               |        | grid current: 3.6 ma                                                                           |                                                                                    |                                                               |                                      |                       |                                   |
| <b>6AU4-GT</b>  | half-wave rectifier                          | H       | 6.3   | 1.8   | TV damper-diode                               | max peak inverse voltage: 4500 volts (p)<br>d-c output current: 175 ma (max)                           |         |                                            | max peak plate current: 1050 ma<br>not recommended for use as a power rectifier               |        |                                                                                                | 9-44                                                                               |                                                               |                                      |                       |                                   |
| <b>6AU4-GTA</b> | half-wave rectifier                          | H       | 6.3   | 1.8   | TV damper-diode                               | max peak inverse voltage: 4500 volts (p)<br>d-c output current: 210 ma (max)                           |         |                                            | max peak plate current: 1300 ma<br>not recommended for use as a power rectifier               |        |                                                                                                | 9-44                                                                               |                                                               |                                      |                       |                                   |
| <b>6AU5-GT</b>  | beam power amplifier                         | H       | 6.3   | 1.25  | horizontal deflection amplifier               | d-c plate voltage: 450 volts (max)<br>d-c plate current: 100 ma (max)<br>screen input: 2.5 watts (max) |         |                                            | peak positive-pulse plate voltage (p): 5000 volts (max)<br>plate dissipation: 10 watts (max)  |        |                                                                                                | 9-41                                                                               |                                                               |                                      |                       |                                   |
| <b>6AU6</b>     | r-f amplifier pentode                        | H       | 6.3   | 0.30  | as pentode class A amplifier                  | 100                                                                                                    | 5.0     | cathode-bias                               | 100                                                                                           | 2.1    | 500,000                                                                                        | 3900                                                                               | cath.-bias resistor: 150 ohms<br>cath.-bias resistor: 68 ohms |                                      | 5-2                   |                                   |
|                 |                                              |         |       |       | as triode class A amplifier                   | 250                                                                                                    | 10.6    | .....                                      | 150                                                                                           | 4.3    | 1.0(f)                                                                                         | 5200                                                                               | cath.-bias resistor: 330 ohms                                 |                                      |                       |                                   |
| <b>6AU6-A</b>   |                                              |         |       |       |                                               | 250                                                                                                    | 12.2    | cathode-bias                               | (m)                                                                                           | .....  | 4800                                                                                           | cath.-bias resistor: 330 ohms                                                      |                                                               |                                      |                       |                                   |



|                |                                                  |   |     |      |                                       |                          |            |            |                     |                |                |                   |              |             |                |                |                                                                                                        |                                                                                              |                                        |      |
|----------------|--------------------------------------------------|---|-----|------|---------------------------------------|--------------------------|------------|------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|-------------------|--------------|-------------|----------------|----------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|------|
| <b>6AU8</b>    | medium-mu triode:<br>sharp-cutoff<br>r-f pentode | H | 6.3 | 0.60 | class A<br>amplifier                  | <u>pentode</u><br>triode | 200<br>150 | 15<br>8.5  | Rk = 82<br>Rk = 150 | 125<br>.....   | 3.4<br>.....   | 150,000<br>8200   | 7000<br>4900 | .....<br>40 | .....<br>..... | 6-3            |                                                                                                        |                                                                                              |                                        |      |
| <b>6AV5-GA</b> | beam pentode                                     | H | 6.3 | 1.2  | TV horizontal<br>deflection amplifier |                          |            |            |                     |                |                |                   |              |             |                |                | peak positive pulse plate voltage: 5500 volts (p)<br>plate dissipation: 11 watts                       | max screen input: 2.5 watts<br>max d-c plate current: 110 ma                                 | 11-A                                   |      |
| <b>6AV5-GT</b> | beam pentode                                     | H | 6.3 | 1.20 | TV horizontal<br>deflection amplifier |                          |            |            |                     |                |                |                   |              |             |                |                | d-c plate voltage: 550 volts (max)<br>d-c plate current: 100 ma (max)<br>screen input: 2.5 watts (max) | peak positive-pulse plate voltage (p): 5500 volts (max)<br>plate dissipation: 11 watts (max) | 9-41                                   |      |
| <b>6AV6</b>    | twin diode<br>high-mu triode                     | H | 6.3 | 0.30 | triode unit as<br>class A amplifier   |                          | 100<br>250 | 0.5<br>1.2 | -1.0<br>-2.0        | .....<br>..... | .....<br>..... | 80,000<br>62,500  | 1250<br>1600 | 100<br>100  | .....<br>..... | .....<br>..... | 5-2                                                                                                    |                                                                                              |                                        |      |
| <b>6AW8</b>    | high-mu triode:<br>sharp-cutoff<br>pentode       | H | 6.3 | 0.60 | class A<br>amplifier                  | <u>triode</u><br>pentode | 200<br>200 | 4<br>13    | -2.0<br>Rk = 180    | .....<br>150   | .....<br>3.5   | 17,500<br>400,000 | 4000<br>9000 | 70<br>..... | .....<br>..... | .....<br>..... | 6-3                                                                                                    |                                                                                              |                                        |      |
| <b>6AW8-A'</b> |                                                  |   |     |      |                                       |                          |            |            |                     |                |                |                   |              |             |                |                |                                                                                                        |                                                                                              |                                        |      |
| <b>6AX4-GT</b> | half-wave<br>rectifier                           | H | 6.3 | 1.20 | TV damper diode                       |                          |            |            |                     |                |                |                   |              |             |                |                | peak inverse voltage (p): 4400 volts (max)<br>peak plate current: 600 ma (max)                         | d-c output current: 125 ma (max)                                                             | 9-41                                   |      |
| <b>6AX5-GT</b> | full-wave<br>rectifier                           | H | 6.3 | 1.20 |                                       |                          |            |            |                     |                |                |                   |              |             |                |                | a-c voltage per plate (rms): 350 volts (max)<br>peak inverse voltage: 1250 volts (max)                 | d-c output current: 125 ma (max)<br>peak plate current: 375 ma (max)                         | impedance (Δ):<br>105 ohms             | 9-41 |
|                |                                                  |   |     |      |                                       |                          |            |            |                     |                |                |                   |              |             |                |                | a-c voltage per plate (rms): 450 volts (max)<br>peak inverse voltage: 1250 volts (max)                 | d-c output current: 125 ma (max)<br>peak plate current: 375 ma (max)                         | input choke value:<br>10 henries (min) |      |
| <b>6AX8</b>    | triode: pentode                                  | H | 6.3 | 0.45 | class A<br>amplifier                  | <u>triode</u><br>pentode | 150<br>250 | 18<br>10   | Rk = 56<br>Rk = 120 | .....<br>110   | .....<br>3.5   | 5000<br>400,000   | 8500<br>4800 | 40<br>..... | .....<br>..... | .....<br>..... | 6-2                                                                                                    |                                                                                              |                                        |      |

|                                                         |                                                        |                                     |                                                  |                                |                 |
|---------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------|-----------------|
| <b>6AN4</b><br>                                         | <b>6AN8</b><br>                                        | <b>6AQ5</b><br><b>6AQ5-A</b><br>    | <b>6AQ6</b><br>                                  | <b>6AQ7-GT</b><br>             | <b>6AR5</b><br> |
| miniature                                               | miniature                                              | miniature                           | miniature                                        | glass                          | miniature       |
| <b>6AS5</b><br>                                         | <b>6AS6</b><br>                                        | <b>6AS7-G</b><br><b>6AS7-GA</b><br> | <b>6AS8</b><br>                                  | <b>6AT6</b><br><b>6AV6</b><br> | <b>6AT8</b><br> |
| miniature                                               | miniature                                              | glass                               | miniature                                        | miniature                      | miniature       |
| <b>6AU4-GT</b><br><b>6AU4-GTA</b><br><b>6AX4-GT</b><br> | <b>6AU5-GT</b><br><b>6AV5-GA</b><br><b>6AV5-GT</b><br> | <b>6AU6</b><br><b>6AU6-A</b><br>    | <b>6AU8</b><br><b>6AW8</b><br><b>6AW8-A'</b><br> | <b>6AX5-GT</b><br>             | <b>6AX8</b><br> |
| glass                                                   | glass                                                  | miniature                           | miniature                                        | glass                          | miniature       |

the underlined tube types feature a heater having controlled warm-up time and are designed for series string operation. See page 3

■ either a-c or d-c may be used on filament or heater, except as specifically noted; for use of d-c on a-c filament types, decrease stated grid volts by 1/2 (approx) of filament voltage

(c) approximate  
(f) megohms  
(g) zero signal

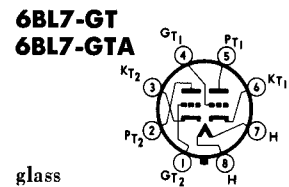
(i) for two tubes  
(j) power output is for two tubes at stated plate-to-plate load  
(m) grid no. 2 tied to plate  
(p) the duration of the pulse voltage must not exceed 15% of one scanning cycle  
(u) subscript 1 on class of amplifier service indicates that grid current does not flow during any part of input cycle  
(Δ) total effective plate — supply impedance per plate (min)  
(\*) low voltage plate knee characteristic



| type number    | name                         | cathode |       |       | typical use                                  | plate                                             |         | grid bias <sup>a</sup>    | screen |                                                             | a-c plate resistance                                    | trans-conductance (grid plate)         | amplification factor | load for stated power output  | power output | tube dimen. |
|----------------|------------------------------|---------|-------|-------|----------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------|---------|---------------------------|--------|-------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|----------------------|-------------------------------|--------------|-------------|
|                |                              | type    | volts | amp   |                                              | volts                                             | ma      | volts                     | volts  | ma                                                          | ohms                                                    | μmhos                                  | ohms                 | watts                         | index pg-47  |             |
| <b>6AZ8</b>    | triode: pentode              | H       | 6.3   | 0.45  | class A triode amplifier                     | 200                                               | 13      | -6                        | .....  | .....                                                       | 5750(c)                                                 | 3300                                   | 19                   | .....                         | .....        | 6-2         |
|                |                              |         |       |       | class A pentode amplifier                    | 200                                               | 9.5     | Rk = 180                  | 150    | 3                                                           | 300,000(c)                                              | 6000                                   | .....                | .....                         |              |             |
| <b>6B4-G</b>   | power amplifier triode       | F       | 6.3   | 1.0   | class A amplifier                            | 250                                               | 60.0    | -45.0                     | .....  | .....                                                       | 800                                                     | 5250                                   | 4                    | 2500                          | 3.2          | 16-3        |
|                |                              |         |       |       | push-pull class AB <sub>1</sub> amplifier(u) | 325                                               | 80.0(i) | cathode-bias: 850 ohms(i) |        | power output is for two tubes at stated plate-to-plate load |                                                         | 3000                                   | 15.0                 |                               |              |             |
| <b>6B6-G</b>   | duplex-diode: high-mu triode | H       | 6.3   | 0.3   | triode unit as amplifier                     | 250                                               | 0.9     | -2.0                      | .....  | .....                                                       | 91,000                                                  | 1100                                   | 100                  | .....                         | .....        | 12-8        |
| <b>6B7</b>     | duplex-diode: pentode        | H       | 6.3   | 0.3   | pentode unit as amplifier                    | 100                                               | 5.8     | -3.0                      | 100    | 1.7                                                         | 300,000                                                 | 950                                    | .....                | .....                         | .....        | 12-6        |
|                |                              |         |       |       |                                              | 250                                               | 9.0     | -3.0                      | 125    | 2.3                                                         | 600,000(c)                                              | 1125                                   | .....                | .....                         |              |             |
| <b>6B8</b>     | duplex-diode: pentode        | H       | 6.3   | 0.3   | pentode unit as amplifier                    | 250                                               | 10.0    | -3.0                      | 125    | 2.3                                                         | 600,000(c)                                              | 1325                                   | .....                | .....                         | .....        | 8-4         |
| <b>6BA6</b>    | r-f amplifier pentode        | H       | 6.3   | 0.3   | class A amplifier                            | 100                                               | 10.8    | cathode-bias              |        | 100                                                         | 4.4                                                     | 250,000                                | 4300                 | cath.-bias resistor: 68 ohms  |              | 5-2         |
|                |                              |         |       |       |                                              | 250                                               | 11.0    | 100                       | 4.2    | 1.0(f)                                                      | 4400                                                    | cath.-bias resistor: 68 ohms.          |                      |                               |              |             |
| <b>6BA7</b>    | pentagrid converter(h)       | H       | 6.3   | 0.3   | converter                                    | 100                                               | 3.6     | -1.0                      | 100    | 10.2                                                        | 500,000                                                 | grid no. 1 resistor: 20,000 ohms       |                      |                               |              | 6-3         |
|                |                              |         |       |       |                                              | 250                                               | 3.8     | -1.0                      | 100    | 10.0                                                        | 1.0(f)                                                  | conversion transconductance: 950 μmhos |                      |                               |              |             |
| <b>6BA8</b>    | triode: pentode              | H       | 6.3   | 0.60  | class A triode amplifier                     | 200                                               | 8.0     | -8                        | .....  | .....                                                       | 6700                                                    | 2700                                   | 18                   | .....                         | .....        | 6-3         |
| <b>6BA8-A*</b> | triode: pentode              | H       | 6.3   | 0.60  | class A pentode amplifier                    | 200                                               | 13      | Rk = 180                  | 150    | 3.5                                                         | 400,000                                                 | 9000                                   | .....                | .....                         | .....        | 6-3         |
| <b>6BC5</b>    | sharp-cutoff pentode         | H       | 6.3   | 0.3   | as pentode class A amplifier                 | 100                                               | 4.7     | cathode-bias              |        | 100                                                         | 1.4                                                     | 600,000(c)                             | 4900                 | cath.-bias resistor: 180 ohms |              | 5-2         |
|                |                              |         |       |       |                                              | 250                                               | 7.5     | 250                       | 2.1    | 800,000(c)                                                  | 5700                                                    | cath.-bias resistor: 180 ohms          |                      |                               |              |             |
|                |                              |         |       |       | as triode (m) class A amplifier              | 250                                               | 6.0     | Rk = 820                  | .....  | .....                                                       | 9000(c)                                                 | 4400                                   | 40                   | .....                         | .....        |             |
| <b>6BC7</b>    | triple diode                 | H       | 6.3   | 0.450 | each unit as rectifier                       | peak inverse plate voltage: 330 volts (max)       |         |                           |        |                                                             | d-c output current: 12 ma (max)                         |                                        |                      |                               |              | 6-2         |
| <b>6BC8</b>    | high frequency twin triode   | H       | 6.3   | 0.40  | each section as class A amplifier            | 150                                               | 10      | Rk = 220                  | .....  | .....                                                       | .....                                                   | 6200                                   | 35                   | .....                         | .....        | 6-2         |
| <b>6BD6</b>    | remote-cutoff pentode        | H       | 6.3   | 0.3   | class A amplifier                            | 100                                               | 13.0    | -1.0                      | 100    | 5.0                                                         | 150,000                                                 | 2550                                   | .....                | .....                         | .....        | 5-2         |
|                |                              |         |       |       |                                              | 250                                               | 9.0     | -3.0                      | 100    | 3.0                                                         | 800,000                                                 | 2000                                   | .....                | .....                         |              |             |
| <b>6BE6</b>    | pentagrid converter(h)       | H       | 6.3   | 0.3   | converter                                    | 100                                               | 2.6     | -1.5                      | 100    | 7.0                                                         | 400,000                                                 | grid no. 1 resistor: 20,000 ohms       |                      |                               |              | 5-2         |
|                |                              |         |       |       |                                              | 250                                               | 2.9     | -1.5                      | 100    | 6.8                                                         | 1.0(f)                                                  | conversion transconductance: 475 μmhos |                      |                               |              |             |
| <b>6BF5</b>    | beam power amplifier         | H       | 6.3   | 1.2   | as pentode power amplifier                   | 110                                               | 49.0(g) | -7.5                      | 110    | 4.0(g)                                                      | 10,000                                                  | 7500                                   | .....                | 2500                          | 1.9          | 5-3         |
|                |                              |         |       |       | as triode (m) vertical deflection amplifier  | positive-pulse plate voltage (p): 700 volts (max) |         |                           |        |                                                             | screen dissipation: 1.25 watts (max)                    |                                        |                      |                               |              |             |
| <b>6BF6</b>    | duplex-diode: triode         | H       | 6.3   | 0.3   | triode unit as class A amplifier             | 250                                               | 9.5     | -9.0                      | .....  | .....                                                       | 8500                                                    | 1900                                   | 16                   | 10,000                        | 0.3          | 5-2         |
| <b>6BG6-G</b>  | beam-power amplifier         | H       | 6.3   | 0.9   | TV horizontal deflection amplifier           | d-c plate voltage: 700 volts (max)                |         |                           |        |                                                             | peak positive-pulse plate voltage (p): 6000 volts (max) |                                        |                      |                               |              | 16-5        |
|                |                              |         |       |       |                                              | d-c plate current: 100 ma (max)                   |         |                           |        |                                                             | plate dissipation: 20 watts (max)                       |                                        |                      |                               |              |             |
|                |                              |         |       |       |                                              | screen dissipation: 3.2 watts (max)               |         |                           |        |                                                             |                                                         |                                        |                      |                               |              |             |
| <b>6BG6-GA</b> | beam-power amplifier         | H       | 6.3   | 0.90  | TV horizontal deflection amplifier           | max d-c plate voltage: 700 volts                  |         |                           |        |                                                             | max screen dissipation: 3.2 watts                       |                                        |                      |                               |              | 12-21       |
|                |                              |         |       |       |                                              | max plate dissipation: 20 watts                   |         |                           |        |                                                             |                                                         |                                        |                      |                               |              |             |
|                |                              |         |       |       |                                              | max d-c cathode current: 110 ma                   |         |                           |        |                                                             |                                                         |                                        |                      |                               |              |             |
| <b>6BH6</b>    | sharp-cutoff pentode         | H       | 6.3   | 0.15  | class A amplifier                            | 100                                               | 3.6     | -1.0                      | 100    | 1.4                                                         | 700,000                                                 | 3400                                   | .....                | .....                         | .....        | 5-2         |
|                |                              |         |       |       |                                              | 250                                               | 7.4     | -1.0                      | 150    | 2.9                                                         | 1.4(f)                                                  | 4600                                   | .....                | .....                         |              |             |

|                 |                                                  |   |     |      |                                                    |                                                                                                                   |      |        |       |       |         |                                                                                   |       |       |       |       |     |
|-----------------|--------------------------------------------------|---|-----|------|----------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|--------|-------|-------|---------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-----|
| <b>6BH8</b>     | medium- $\mu$ triode:<br>sharp-cutoff<br>pentode | H | 6.3 | 0.60 | class A<br>amplifier                               | triode                                                                                                            | 150  | 9.5    | -5.0  | ..... | .....   | 5150                                                                              | 3300  | 17    | ..... | ..... | 6-3 |
|                 |                                                  |   |     |      |                                                    | pentode                                                                                                           | 200  | 15     | Rk=82 | 125   | 3.4     | 150,000                                                                           | 7000  | ..... | ..... | ..... |     |
| <b>6BJ6</b>     | r-f amplifier<br>pentode                         | H | 6.3 | 0.15 | class A amplifier                                  | 100                                                                                                               | 9.0  | -1.0   | 100   | 3.5   | 250,000 | 3650                                                                              | ..... | ..... | ..... | 5-2   |     |
|                 |                                                  |   |     |      |                                                    | 250                                                                                                               | 9.2  | -1.0   | 100   | 3.3   | 1.3(f)  | 3600                                                                              | ..... | ..... | ..... |       |     |
| <b>6BJ7</b>     | triple diode                                     | H | 6.3 | 0.45 | TV d-c restorer                                    | max inverse plate voltage: 330 volts<br>peak plate current: 10 ma<br>peak heater-cathode voltage: 100 volts (max) |      |        |       |       |         | max d-c output current: 1 ma                                                      |       | 6-2   |       |       |     |
| <b>6BK4</b>     | low current<br>beam triode                       | H | 6.3 | 0.20 | TV high-voltage<br>regulator                       | plate voltage: 25,000 volts<br>plate current: 1.0 ma                                                              |      |        |       |       |         | grid bias: -8.2 volts<br>amplification factor: 2000                               |       | 12-G  |       |       |     |
| <b>6BK5</b>     | beam-power<br>amplifier                          | H | 6.3 | 1.2  | class A amplifier                                  | 250                                                                                                               | 35   | -5.0   | 250   | 3.5   | 100,000 | 8500                                                                              | ..... | 6500  | 3.5   | 6-3   |     |
| <b>6BK7</b>     | high-frequency<br>twin triode                    | H | 6.3 | 0.45 | each section as<br>class A amplifier               | 100                                                                                                               | 9.0  | Rk=120 | ..... | ..... | 6100(c) | 6100                                                                              | 37    | ..... | ..... | 6-2   |     |
|                 |                                                  |   |     |      |                                                    | 150                                                                                                               | 18.0 | Rk=56  | ..... | ..... | 4700(c) | 8500                                                                              | 40    | ..... | ..... |       |     |
| <b>6BK7-A</b>   | high-frequency<br>twin triode                    | H | 6.3 | 0.45 | each section as<br>class A amplifier               | 150                                                                                                               | 18   | Rk=56  | ..... | ..... | 4600    | 9300                                                                              | 43    | ..... | ..... | 6-2   |     |
| <b>6BK7-B</b>   |                                                  |   |     |      |                                                    | cascode amplifier                                                                                                 | 250  | 13     | -1.0  | ..... | .....   | 8000                                                                              | ..... | ..... | ..... |       |     |
| <b>6BL7-GT</b>  | medium- $\mu$<br>twin triode                     | H | 6.3 | 1.5  | vertical deflection<br>amplifier<br>(each section) | 250                                                                                                               | 40.0 | -9.0   | ..... | ..... | 2150    | 7000                                                                              | 15    | ..... | ..... | 9-41  |     |
| <b>6BL7-GTA</b> |                                                  |   |     |      |                                                    | positive-pulse plate voltage (p): 2000 volts (n)<br>plate dissipation: 10 watts (max)                             |      |        |       |       |         | plate dissipation (for both sections): 12 watts<br>d-c plate current: 60 ma (max) |       |       |       |       |     |

|                    |                                                 |                                     |                                |                                                                  |                                |
|--------------------|-------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|--------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| <b>6AZ8</b><br>    | <b>6B4-G</b><br>                                | <b>6B6-G</b><br>                    | <b>6B7</b><br>                 | <b>6B8</b><br>                                                   | <b>6BA6</b><br><b>6BD6</b><br> |
| miniature<br>glass | glass                                           | glass                               | glass                          | metal                                                            | miniature                      |
| <b>6BA7</b><br>    | <b>6BA8</b><br><b>6BA8-A</b><br><b>6BH8</b><br> | <b>6BC5</b><br>                     | <b>6BC7</b><br><b>6BJ7</b><br> | <b>6BC8</b><br><b>6BK7</b><br><b>6BK7-A</b><br><b>6BK7-B</b><br> | <b>6BE6</b><br>                |
| miniature          | miniature                                       | miniature                           | miniature                      | miniature                                                        | miniature                      |
| <b>6BF5</b><br>    | <b>6BF6</b><br>                                 | <b>6BG6-G</b><br><b>6BG6-GA</b><br> | <b>6BH6</b><br><b>6BJ6</b><br> | <b>6BK4</b><br>                                                  | <b>6BK5</b><br>                |
| miniature          | miniature                                       | glass                               | miniature                      | glass                                                            | miniature                      |



the underlined tube types feature a heater having controlled warm-up time and are designed for series string operation. See page 3  
 ■ either a-c or d-c may be used on filament or heater, except as specifically noted; for use of d-c on a-c filament types, decrease stated grid volts by 1/2 (approx) of filament voltage  
 (c) approximate  
 (f) megohms  
 (g) zero signal

(h) grids no. 2 and no. 4 are screen; grid no. 3 is signal input control grid  
 (i) for two tubes  
 (m) grid no. 2 tied to plate  
 (n) absolute maximum rating  
 (p) the duration of the pulse voltage must not exceed 15% of one scanning cycle  
 (u) subscript 1 on class of amplifier service indicates that grid current does not flow during any part of input cycle  
 (v) low voltage plate knee characteristic



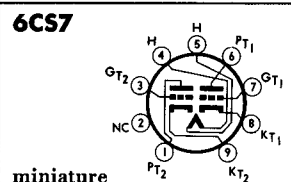
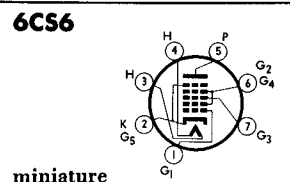
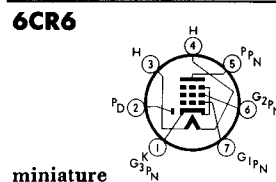
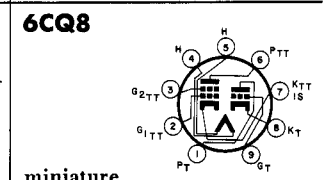
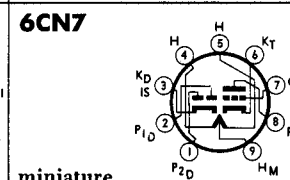
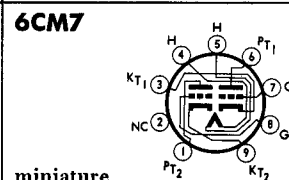
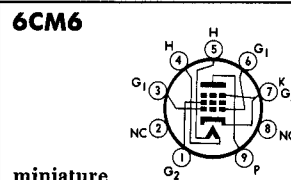
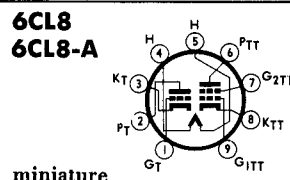
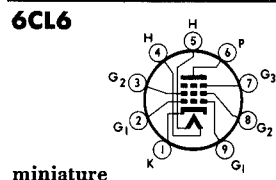
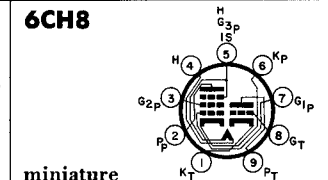
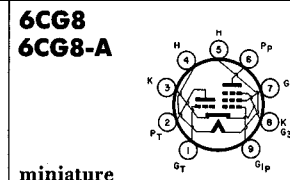
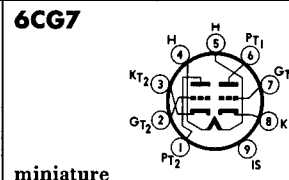
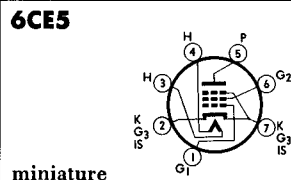
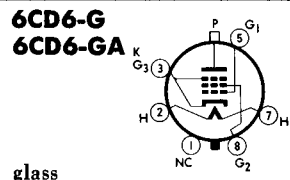
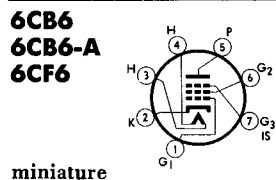
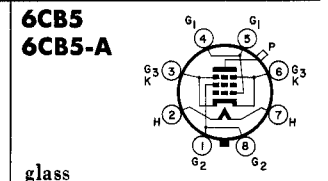
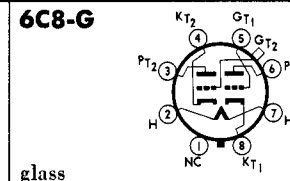
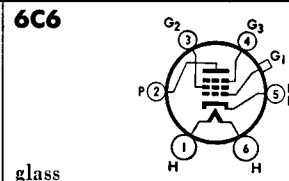
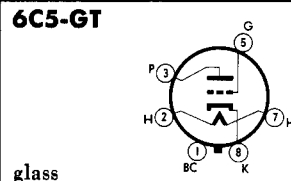
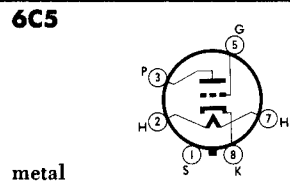
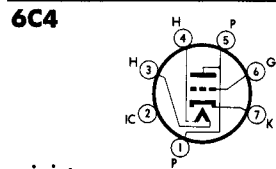
| type number                     | name                             | cathode |          |          | typical use                               | plate                                         |                                | grid bias <sup>a</sup> | screen   |        | a-c plate resistance                         | trans-conductance (grid plate) | amplification factor                | load for stated power output  | power output | tube dimen. |      |
|---------------------------------|----------------------------------|---------|----------|----------|-------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|--------------------------------|------------------------|----------|--------|----------------------------------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------|--------------|-------------|------|
|                                 |                                  | type    | volts    | amp      |                                           | volts                                         | ma                             |                        | volts    | ma     |                                              |                                |                                     |                               |              |             | ohms |
| <b>6BN4</b>                     | medium-mu triode                 | H       | 6.3      | 0.2      | class A amplifier                         | 150                                           | 9.0                            | Rk = 200               | .....    | .....  | 6300                                         | 6800                           | 43                                  | .....                         | .....        | 5-2         |      |
| <b>6BN6</b>                     | gated-beam discriminator         | H       | 6.3      | 0.3      | f-m limiter discriminator                 | 285(o)                                        | 0.49                           | .....                  | 100      | 9.8    | cathode-bias resistor: 200 to 400 ohms       |                                | 330,000                             | .....                         | .....        | 5-3         |      |
| <b>6BN8</b>                     | double-diode:                    | H       | 6.3      | 0.60     | triode unit as class A amplifier          | 100                                           | 1.5                            | -1                     | .....    | .....  | 21,000                                       | 3500                           | 75                                  | .....                         | .....        | 6-3         |      |
|                                 | high-mu triode                   |         |          |          | 250                                       | 1.6                                           | -3                             | .....                  | .....    | 28,000 | 2500                                         | 70                             | .....                               | .....                         |              |             |      |
| <b>6BQ5</b>                     | beam-power amplifier             | H       | 6.3      | 0.76     | diode unit as rectifier                   |                                               | d-c output current: 9 ma (max) |                        |          |        | average current with plate volts = 10: 50 ma |                                |                                     |                               | 6-4          |             |      |
|                                 |                                  |         |          |          | class AB <sub>1</sub> amplifier as triode | single tube                                   | 250                            | 34                     | Rk = 270 | (m)    | (m)                                          | .....                          | .....                               | .....                         |              | 3500        | 1.95 |
|                                 |                                  |         |          |          |                                           | two tubes push-pull                           | 250                            | 40                     | Rk = 270 | (m)    | (m)                                          | .....                          | .....                               | .....                         |              | 10,000      | 3.4  |
|                                 |                                  |         |          |          | class A amplifier                         | 300                                           | 48                             | Rk = 270               | (m)      | (m)    | .....                                        | .....                          | .....                               | .....                         |              | 10,000      | 5.2  |
|                                 |                                  |         |          |          |                                           | 250                                           | 48                             | Rk = 135               | 250      | 5.5    | 38,000                                       | 11,300                         | .....                               | .....                         |              | 5200        | 6.0  |
|                                 |                                  |         |          |          |                                           | 250                                           | 48                             | Rk = 135               | 250      | 5.5    | 38,000                                       | 11,300                         | .....                               | .....                         |              | 4500        | 6.0  |
|                                 |                                  |         |          |          |                                           | 250                                           | 36                             | Rk = 210               | 250      | 4.1    | 40,000                                       | 10,000                         | .....                               | .....                         |              | 7000        | 5.6  |
|                                 |                                  |         |          |          | 250                                       | 36                                            | Rk = 160                       | 210                    | 3.9      | 40,000 | 10,400                                       | .....                          | .....                               | 7000                          |              | 4.7         |      |
| class AB <sub>1</sub> amplifier | two tubes push-pull              | 250     | 62       | Rk = 130 | 250                                       | 7                                             | .....                          | .....                  | .....    | 8000   | 11                                           |                                |                                     |                               |              |             |      |
|                                 | 300                              | 72      | Rk = 130 | 300      | 8                                         | .....                                         | .....                          | .....                  | .....    | 8000   | 17                                           |                                |                                     |                               |              |             |      |
| class B amplifier               | two tubes push-pull              | 250     | 20       | -11.6    | 250                                       | 2.2                                           | .....                          | .....                  | .....    | 8000   | 11                                           |                                |                                     |                               |              |             |      |
|                                 | 300                              | 15      | -14.7    | 300      | 1.6                                       | .....                                         | .....                          | .....                  | .....    | 8000   | 17                                           |                                |                                     |                               |              |             |      |
| <b>6BQ6-GT</b>                  | beam-power pentode               | H       | 6.3      | 1.2      | TV horizontal deflection amplifier        | peak positive plate voltage: 5500 volts (max) |                                |                        |          |        | plate dissipation: 11 watts (max)            |                                | screen dissipation: 2.5 watts (max) |                               | 9-49         |             |      |
| <b>6BQ6-GTA</b>                 | beam-power pentode               | H       | 6.3      | 1.2      | TV horizontal deflection amplifier        | peak positive plate voltage: 6000 volts (n)   |                                |                        |          |        | plate dissipation: 11 watts (max)            |                                | screen dissipation: 2.5 watts (max) |                               | 9-49         |             |      |
| <b>6BQ6-GTB</b>                 |                                  |         |          |          |                                           | d-c plate voltage: 600 volts (max)            |                                |                        |          |        |                                              |                                |                                     |                               |              |             |      |
| <b>6BQ7-A</b>                   | high-frequency twin triode       | H       | 6.3      | 0.4      | each section as class A amplifier         | 150                                           | 9.0                            | cathode-bias           | .....    | .....  | 5900                                         | 6400                           | 38                                  | cath.-bias resistor: 220 ohms | .....        | 6-2         |      |
| <b>6BR8</b>                     | triode: pentode                  | H       | 6.3      | 0.45     | class A amplifier                         | 150                                           | 18                             | Rk = 56                | .....    | .....  | 5000                                         | 8500                           | 40                                  | .....                         | .....        | 6-2         |      |
|                                 |                                  |         |          |          | triode pentode                            | 250                                           | 10                             | Rk = 68                | 110      | 3.5    | 400,000                                      | 5200                           | .....                               | .....                         |              |             |      |
| <b>6BS8</b>                     | high-frequency twin triode       | H       | 6.3      | 0.40     | each section as class A amplifier         | 150                                           | 10                             | Rk = 220               | .....    | .....  | 5000                                         | 7200                           | 36                                  | .....                         | .....        | 6-2         |      |
|                                 |                                  |         |          |          | cascode amplifier                         | 250                                           | 16                             | -1.0                   | .....    | .....  | .....                                        | 10,000                         | .....                               | .....                         |              |             |      |
| <b>6BT8</b>                     | twin diode: sharp-cutoff pentode | H       | 6.3      | 0.45     | pentode unit as class A amplifier         | 200                                           | 9.5                            | Rk = 180               | 150      | 2.8    | 300,000                                      | 6200                           | .....                               | .....                         | .....        | 6-2         |      |
|                                 |                                  |         |          |          | diode unit                                | max d-c output current: 1 ma                  |                                |                        |          |        | peak heater-cathode rating: 200 volts        |                                |                                     |                               |              |             |      |
| <b>6BU8</b>                     | twin pentode                     | H       | 6.3      | 0.30     | each section as class A amplifier         | 100                                           | 2.2                            | 0                      | 67.5     | 3.3    | .....                                        | .....                          | .....                               | .....                         | 6-3          |             |      |
| <b>6BV8</b>                     | duplex-diode: medium-mu triode   | H       | 6.3      | 0.60     | triode section as class A amplifier       | 200                                           | 11                             | Rk = 330               | .....    | .....  | 5900                                         | 5600                           | 33                                  | .....                         | .....        | 6-2         |      |
| <b>6BW8</b>                     | duplex-diode: pentode            | H       | 6.3      | 0.45     | pentode unit as class A amplifier         | 250                                           | 10.0                           | Rk = 68                | 110      | 3.5    | 250,000                                      | 5200                           | .....                               | .....                         | .....        | 6-2         |      |





| type number    | name                        | cathode |       |      | typical use                        | plate                                                                                                |       | grid bias <sup>a</sup> | screen                                                |       | a-c plate resistance                                                                         | trans-conductance (grid plate)                                          | amplification factor | load for stated power output | power output | tube dimen. |       |
|----------------|-----------------------------|---------|-------|------|------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|------------------------------|--------------|-------------|-------|
|                |                             | type    | volts | amp  |                                    | volts                                                                                                | ma    | volts                  | volts                                                 | ma    | ohms                                                                                         | $\mu$ mhos                                                              | ohms                 | watts                        | index pg-47  |             |       |
| <b>6C4</b>     | high frequency power triode | H       | 6.3   | 0.15 | class A amplifier                  | 100                                                                                                  | 11.8  | 0                      | .....                                                 | ..... | 6250                                                                                         | 3100                                                                    | 19.5                 | .....                        | .....        | 5-2         |       |
|                |                             |         |       |      | class C amplifier                  | 250                                                                                                  | 10.5  | -8.5                   | .....                                                 | ..... | 7700                                                                                         | 2200                                                                    | 17.0                 | .....                        | .....        |             |       |
| <b>6C5</b>     | medium-mu triode            | H       | 6.3   | 0.3  | class A amplifier                  | 250                                                                                                  | 8.0   | -8.0                   | .....                                                 | ..... | 10,000                                                                                       | 2000                                                                    | 20                   | .....                        | .....        | 8-1         |       |
| <b>6C5-GT</b>  |                             |         |       |      | bias detector                      | 250                                                                                                  | ..... | -17.0(c)               | plate current to be adjusted to 0.2 ma with no signal |       |                                                                                              |                                                                         | .....                | .....                        | 5.5          | 9-12        |       |
| <b>6C6</b>     | sharp-cutoff pentode        | H       | 6.3   | 0.3  | amplifier                          | 100                                                                                                  | 2.0   | -3.0                   | 100                                                   | 0.5   | 1.0(f)                                                                                       | 1185                                                                    | .....                | .....                        | .....        | 12-2        |       |
|                |                             |         |       |      |                                    | 250                                                                                                  | 2.0   | -3.0                   | 100                                                   | 0.5   | 1.0+(f)                                                                                      | 1225                                                                    | .....                | .....                        | .....        |             |       |
| <b>6C8-G</b>   | twin-triode amplifier       | H       | 6.3   | 0.3  | each unit as amplifier             | 250                                                                                                  | 3.2   | -4.5                   | .....                                                 | ..... | 22,500                                                                                       | 1600                                                                    | 36                   | .....                        | .....        | 12-8        |       |
| <b>6CB5</b>    | beam-power amplifier        | H       | 6.3   | 2.5  | TV horizontal deflection amplifier | max d-c plate voltage: 700 volts<br>max d-c cathode current: 200 ma                                  |       |                        |                                                       |       | max plate dissipation: 23 watts<br>max screen dissipation: 3.6 watts                         |                                                                         |                      | 16-A                         |              |             |       |
| <b>6CB5-A</b>  | beam-power amplifier        | H       | 6.3   | 2.5  | TV horizontal deflection amplifier | max d-c plate voltage: 880 volts<br>max d-c cathode current: 240 ma                                  |       |                        |                                                       |       | max plate dissipation: 26 watts<br>max screen dissipation: 4 watts                           |                                                                         |                      | 12-21                        |              |             |       |
| <b>6CB6</b>    | r-f pentode                 | H       | 6.3   | 0.3  | class A amplifier                  | 125                                                                                                  | 13.0  | Rk=56                  | 125                                                   | 3.7   | 280,000                                                                                      | 8000                                                                    | .....                | .....                        | .....        | 5-2         |       |
| <b>6CB6-A</b>  |                             |         |       |      |                                    |                                                                                                      |       |                        |                                                       |       |                                                                                              |                                                                         |                      |                              |              |             |       |
| <b>6CD6-G</b>  | beam power amplifier        | H       | 6.3   | 2.5  | TV horizontal deflection amplifier | d-c plate voltage: 700 volts (max)<br>d-c plate current: 170 ma (max)<br>screen input: 3 watts (max) |       |                        |                                                       |       | peak positive-pulse plate voltage (p): 6000 volts (max)<br>plate dissipation: 1.5watts (max) |                                                                         |                      | 16-5                         |              |             |       |
| <b>6CD6-GA</b> | beam pentode                | H       | 6.3   | 2.5  | TV horizontal deflection amplifier | peak positive-pulse plate voltage (p): 7000 volts (max)                                              |       |                        |                                                       |       |                                                                                              |                                                                         |                      |                              |              | 12-21       |       |
|                |                             |         |       |      |                                    | 175                                                                                                  | 75    | -30                    | 175                                                   | 5.5   | 7200                                                                                         | 7700                                                                    | .....                | .....                        | .....        |             |       |
| <b>6CE5</b>    | r-f pentode                 | H       | 6.3   | 0.30 | class A amplifier                  | 125                                                                                                  | 11    | -1                     | 125                                                   | 2.3   | 300,000                                                                                      | 7600                                                                    | .....                | .....                        | .....        | 5-2         |       |
| <b>6CF6</b>    | r-f pentode                 | H       | 6.3   | 0.30 | class A amplifier                  | 125                                                                                                  | 12.5  | Rk=56                  | 125                                                   | 3.7   | 300,000                                                                                      | 7800                                                                    | .....                | .....                        | .....        | 5-2         |       |
| <b>6CG7</b>    | medium-mu twin triode       | H       | 6.3   | 0.60 | each section as class A amplifier  | 90                                                                                                   | 10    | 0                      | .....                                                 | ..... | 6700                                                                                         | 3000                                                                    | 20                   | .....                        | .....        | 6-3         |       |
|                |                             |         |       |      |                                    | 250                                                                                                  | 9     | -8.0                   | .....                                                 | ..... | 7700                                                                                         | 2600                                                                    | 20                   | .....                        | .....        |             |       |
| <b>6CG8</b>    | triode: pentode converter   | H       | 6.3   | 0.45 | class A amplifier                  | triode                                                                                               | 125   | 12                     | -1                                                    | ..... | .....                                                                                        | 6000                                                                    | 6500                 | 40                           | .....        | .....       | 6-2   |
| <b>6CG8-A</b>  |                             |         |       |      |                                    | pentode                                                                                              | 125   | 9                      | -1                                                    | 125   | 2.2                                                                                          | 300,000                                                                 | 5500                 | .....                        | .....        | .....       |       |
| <b>6CH8</b>    | triode: pentode             | H       | 6.3   | 0.45 | class A amplifier                  | triode                                                                                               | 200   | 13                     | -6                                                    | ..... | .....                                                                                        | 5750(c)                                                                 | 3300                 | 19                           | .....        | .....       | 6-2   |
|                |                             |         |       |      |                                    | pentode                                                                                              | 200   | 9.5                    | Rk=180                                                | 150   | 2.8                                                                                          | 300,000(c)                                                              | 6200                 | .....                        | .....        | .....       |       |
| <b>6CL6</b>    | power pentode               | H       | 6.3   | 0.65 | class A amplifier                  | 250                                                                                                  | 30    | -3.0                   | 150                                                   | 7.0   | 150,000                                                                                      | 11,000                                                                  | .....                | 7500                         | 2.8          | 6-3         |       |
|                |                             |         |       |      |                                    | video amplifier                                                                                      | 300   | 30                     | -2.0                                                  | 300   | 7.0                                                                                          | correct plate load: 3900 ohms<br>peak-to-peak voltage output: 132 volts |                      |                              | .....        |             | ..... |
| <b>6CL8</b>    | triode: tetrode             | H       | 6.3   | 0.45 | class A amplifier                  | triode                                                                                               | 125   | 14                     | -1                                                    | ..... | .....                                                                                        | 5000                                                                    | 8000                 | 40                           | .....        | .....       | 6-2   |
|                |                             |         |       |      |                                    | tetrode                                                                                              | 125   | 12                     | -1.0                                                  | 125   | 4                                                                                            | 120,000                                                                 | 6000                 | .....                        | .....        | .....       |       |
| <b>6CL8-A</b>  | triode: tetrode             | H       | 6.3   | 0.45 | class A amplifier                  | triode                                                                                               | 125   | 14                     | -1                                                    | ..... | .....                                                                                        | 5000                                                                    | 8000                 | 40                           | .....        | .....       | 6-2   |
|                |                             |         |       |      |                                    | tetrode                                                                                              | 125   | 12                     | -1                                                    | 125   | 4.0                                                                                          | 200,000                                                                 | 6500                 | .....                        | .....        | .....       |       |
| <b>6CM6</b>    | beam-power pentode          | H       | 6.3   | 0.45 | class A amplifier                  | 250                                                                                                  | 45    | -12.5                  | 250                                                   | 4.5   | 50,000                                                                                       | 4100                                                                    | .....                | 5000                         | 4.5          | 6-3         |       |
|                |                             |         |       |      | TV vertical deflection amplifier   | 250                                                                                                  | 49.5  | -12.5                  | .....                                                 | ..... | 1960                                                                                         | 5000                                                                    | 9                    | .....                        | .....        |             |       |

|             |                                  |   |     |      |                                             |     |     |                                                                                                                               |       |       |         |                                               |       |       |       |     |
|-------------|----------------------------------|---|-----|------|---------------------------------------------|-----|-----|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|---------|-----------------------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-----|
| <b>6CM7</b> | dual triode                      | H | 6.3 | 0.60 | triode no. one as oscillator                | 200 | 5   | -7.0                                                                                                                          | ..... | ..... | 11,000  | 2000                                          | 20    | ..... | ..... | 6-3 |
|             |                                  |   |     |      | triode no. two as class A amplifier         | 250 | 20  | -8.0                                                                                                                          | ..... | ..... | 4100    | 4400                                          | 18    | ..... | ..... |     |
| <b>6CN7</b> | twin diode high-mu triode        | H | 6.3 | 0.30 | triode unit as class A amplifier            | 100 | 0.8 | -1.0                                                                                                                          | ..... | ..... | 54,000  | 1300                                          | 70    | ..... | ..... | 6-2 |
|             |                                  |   |     |      |                                             | 250 | 1.0 | -3.0                                                                                                                          | ..... | ..... | 58,000  | 1200                                          | 70    | ..... | ..... |     |
| <b>6CQ8</b> | triode: pentode                  | H | 6.3 | 0.45 | class A triode amplifier                    | 125 | 15  | Rk = 56                                                                                                                       | ..... | ..... | 5000    | 8000                                          | 40    | ..... | ..... | 6-2 |
|             |                                  |   |     |      | pentode                                     | 125 | 12  | -1                                                                                                                            | 125   | 4.2   | 140,000 | 5800                                          | ..... | ..... | ..... |     |
| <b>6CR6</b> | diode: pentode                   | H | 6.3 | 0.30 | pentode unit as class A amplifier           | 250 | 9.6 | -2.0                                                                                                                          | 100   | 2.6   | 800,000 | 2200                                          | ..... | ..... | ..... | 5-2 |
| <b>6CS6</b> | dual-control pentagrid amplifier | H | 6.3 | 0.30 | class A amplifier                           | 100 | 0.8 | G <sub>1</sub> : 0                                                                                                            | 30    | 5.5   | 700,000 | grid three-plate transconductance: 1500 μmhos |       |       |       | 5-2 |
|             |                                  |   |     |      |                                             | 100 | 1.0 | G <sub>1</sub> : -1                                                                                                           | 30    | 1.3   | 1.0(f)  | grid one-plate transconductance: 1100 μmhos   |       |       |       |     |
| <b>6CS7</b> | dual triode                      | H | 6.3 | 0.60 | triode no. one as vertical oscillator       | 500 | 20  | maximum plate dissipation: 1.25 watts                                                                                         |       |       |         |                                               |       |       |       | 6-3 |
|             |                                  |   |     |      | triode no. two as vertical output amplifier | 500 | 30  | maximum plate dissipation: 6.5 watts<br>peak positive pulse plate voltage: 2200 volts<br>maximum peak cathode current: 105 ma |       |       |         |                                               |       |       |       |     |



the underlined tube types feature a heater having controlled warm-up time and are designed for series string operation. See page 3

■ either a-c or d-c may be used on filament or heater, except as specifically noted; for use of d-c on a-c filament types, decrease stated grid volts by 1/2 (approx) of filament voltage

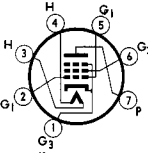
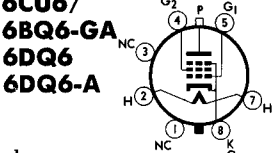
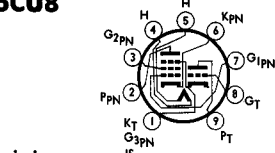
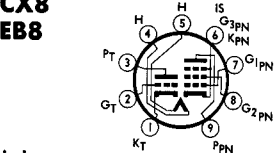
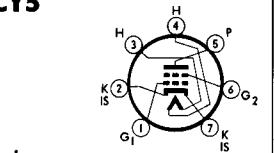
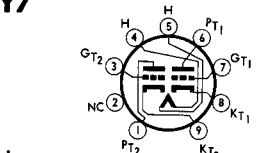
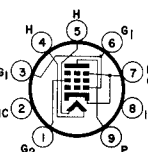
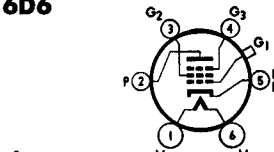
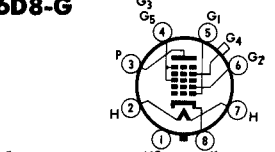
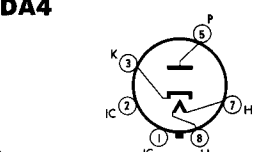
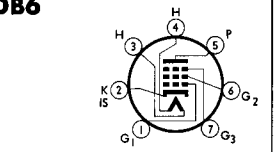
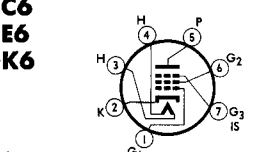
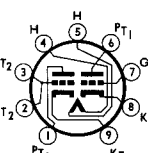
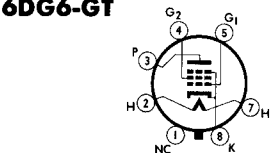
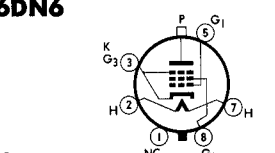
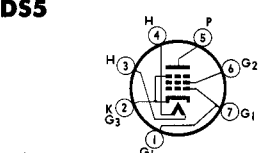
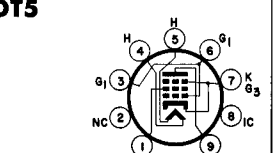
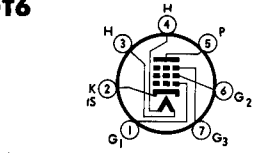
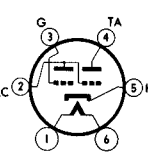
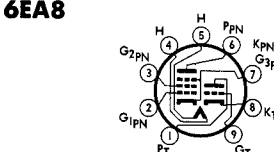
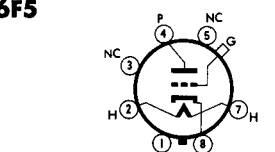
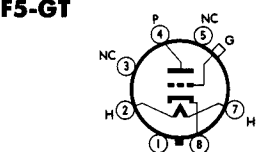
(e) approximate  
(f) megohms  
(n) absolute maximum rating  
(p) the duration of the pulse voltage must not exceed 15% of one scanning cycle



| type number         | name                                   | cathode |       |      | typical use                        | plate                                                                                     |              | grid bias <sup>a</sup>                     | screen     |            | a-c plate resistance                                                 | trans-conductance (grid plate)                                                                                                         | amplification factor | load for stated power output | power output | tube dimen. |
|---------------------|----------------------------------------|---------|-------|------|------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|--------------------------------------------|------------|------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|------------------------------|--------------|-------------|
|                     |                                        | type    | volts | amp  |                                    | volts                                                                                     | ma           |                                            | volts      | ma         |                                                                      |                                                                                                                                        |                      |                              |              |             |
| <b>6CU5</b>         | beam-power amplifier                   | H       | 6.3   | 1.2  | class A amplifier                  | 120                                                                                       | 49           | -8                                         | 110        | 4          | 10,000                                                               | 7500                                                                                                                                   | .....                | 2500                         | 2-3          | 5-3         |
| <b>6CU6/6BQ6-GA</b> | beam-power amplifier                   | H       | 6.3   | 1.2  | TV horizontal deflection amplifier | max peak positive pulse plate voltage: 6000 volts (n)<br>max d-c plate voltage: 600 volts |              |                                            |            |            | max plate dissipation: 11 watts<br>max screen dissipation: 2.5 watts |                                                                                                                                        |                      | 12-B                         |              |             |
| <b>6CU8</b>         | medium-mu triode; sharp-cutoff pentode | H       | 6.3   | 0.45 | class A amplifier                  | triode<br>125 17                                                                          | 17           | -1                                         | .....      | .....      | 4100                                                                 | 5800                                                                                                                                   | 24                   | .....                        | .....        | 6-2         |
|                     |                                        |         |       |      |                                    | pentode<br>125 12                                                                         | 12           | Rk=56                                      | 125        | 3.8        | 170,000                                                              | 7800                                                                                                                                   | .....                | .....                        | .....        |             |
| <b>6CX8</b>         | triode; pentode                        | H       | 6.3   | 0.75 | class A amplifier                  | triode<br>150 9.2                                                                         | 9.2          | Rk=150                                     | .....      | .....      | 8700                                                                 | 4600                                                                                                                                   | 40                   | .....                        | .....        | 6-3         |
|                     |                                        |         |       |      |                                    | pentode<br>200 24                                                                         | 24           | Rk=68                                      | 125        | 5.2        | 70,000                                                               | 10,000                                                                                                                                 | .....                | .....                        | .....        |             |
| <b>6CY5</b>         | r-f tetrode                            | H       | 6.3   | 0.20 | class A amplifier                  | 125                                                                                       | 10.0         | -1                                         | 80         | 1.4        | 125,000                                                              | 8000                                                                                                                                   | .....                | .....                        | .....        | 5-2         |
| <b>6CY7</b>         | dual triode                            | H       | 6.3   | 0.75 | class A amplifier                  | triode 1<br>250 1.2                                                                       | 1.2          | -3                                         | .....      | .....      | 52,000                                                               | 1300                                                                                                                                   | 68                   | .....                        | .....        | 6-3         |
|                     |                                        |         |       |      |                                    | triode 2<br>150 30                                                                        | 30           | Rk=620                                     | .....      | .....      | 920                                                                  | 5400                                                                                                                                   | 5                    | .....                        | .....        |             |
| <b>6CZ5</b>         | beam-pentode                           | H       | 6.3   | 0.45 | class A amplifier                  | 250                                                                                       | 46           | -14                                        | 250        | 4.6        | 73,000                                                               | 4800                                                                                                                                   | .....                | 5000                         | 5.4          | 6-4         |
| <b>6D6</b>          | remote-cutoff pentode                  | H       | 6.3   | 0.3  | amplifier                          | 100<br>250                                                                                | 8.0<br>8.2   | -3.0<br>-3.0                               | 100<br>100 | 2.2<br>2.0 | 250,000(c)<br>800,000(c)                                             | 1500<br>1600                                                                                                                           | .....                | .....                        | .....        | 12-2        |
| <b>6D8-G</b>        | pentagrid converter(b)                 | H       | 6.3   | 0.15 | converter                          | 250                                                                                       | 3.5          | -3.0                                       | 100        | 2.6        | 400,000                                                              | anode-grid no. 2: 250 volts(q)(max); 4.3 ma oscillator-grid no. 1 resistor: 50,000 ohms<br>conversion transconductance: 550 $\mu$ mhos |                      |                              | 12-8         |             |
| <b>6DA4</b>         | half-wave rectifier                    | H       | 6.3   | 1.20 | TV damper diode                    | max inverse plate voltage: 4400 volts (p)<br>max peak plate current: 700 ma               |              |                                            |            |            | max plate dissipation: 5.5 watts<br>max d-c output current: 145 ma   |                                                                                                                                        |                      | 9-11                         |              |             |
| <b>6DB6</b>         | dual-control pentode                   | H       | 6.3   | 0.30 | class A amplifier                  | 150                                                                                       | 5.8          | G <sub>1</sub> : -1<br>G <sub>2</sub> : -3 | 150        | 6.6        | 50,000                                                               | grid one-plate transconductance: 2050 $\mu$ mhos; grid three-plate transconductance: 1000 $\mu$ mhos                                   |                      |                              | 5-2          |             |
| <b>6DC6</b>         | r-f pentode                            | H       | 6.3   | 0.30 | class A amplifier                  | 200                                                                                       | 9            | Rk=180                                     | 150        | 3          | 500,000                                                              | 5500                                                                                                                                   | .....                | .....                        | .....        | 5-2         |
| <b>6DE6</b>         | r-f pentode                            | H       | 6.3   | 0.30 | class A amplifier                  | 125                                                                                       | 15.5         | Rk=56                                      | 125        | 4.2        | 250,000                                                              | 8000                                                                                                                                   | .....                | .....                        | .....        | 5-2         |
| <b>6DE7</b>         | dual triode                            | H       | 6.3   | 0.90 | class A amplifier                  | triode 1<br>250 5.5                                                                       | 5.5          | -11                                        | .....      | .....      | 8750                                                                 | 2000                                                                                                                                   | 17.5                 | .....                        | .....        | 6-3         |
|                     |                                        |         |       |      |                                    | triode 2<br>150 35                                                                        | 35           | -17.5                                      | .....      | .....      | 925                                                                  | 6500                                                                                                                                   | 6                    | .....                        | .....        |             |
| <b>6DG6-GT</b>      | beam-power amplifier                   | H       | 6.3   | 1.2  | class A amplifier                  | 110<br>200                                                                                | 49.0<br>46.0 | -7.5<br>Rk=180                             | 110<br>125 | 4.0<br>2.2 | 13,000<br>28,000                                                     | 8000<br>8000                                                                                                                           | .....                | 2000<br>4000                 | 2.1<br>3.8   | 9-11        |
| <b>6DK6</b>         | sharp-cutoff r-f pentode               | H       | 6.3   | 0.3  | class A amplifier                  | 125                                                                                       | 12.0         | Rk=56                                      | 125        | 3.8        | 350,000                                                              | 9800                                                                                                                                   | .....                | .....                        | .....        | 5-2         |
| <b>6DN6</b>         | beam-power amplifier                   | H       | 6.3   | 2.5  | TV horizontal deflection amplifier | max d-c plate voltage: 700 volts<br>max d-c cathode current: 200 ma                       |              |                                            |            |            | max plate dissipation: 15 watts<br>max screen dissipation: 3.0 watts |                                                                                                                                        |                      | 12-21                        |              |             |
| <b>6DQ6</b>         | beam-power amplifier                   | H       | 6.3   | 1.2  | TV horizontal deflection amplifier | max peak positive pulse plate voltage: 6000 volts (n)<br>max d-c plate voltage: 550 volts |              |                                            |            |            | max plate dissipation: 15 watts<br>max screen dissipation: 2.5 watts |                                                                                                                                        |                      | 12-B                         |              |             |
| <b>6DQ6-A</b>       | beam-power amplifier                   | H       | 6.3   | 1.2  | TV horizontal deflection amplifier | max peak positive pulse plate voltage: 6000 volts (n)<br>max d-c plate voltage: 700 volts |              |                                            |            |            | max plate dissipation: 15 watts<br>max screen dissipation: 3 watts   |                                                                                                                                        |                      | 12-B                         |              |             |
| <b>6DS5</b>         | beam-pentode                           | H       | 6.3   | 0.80 | class A amplifier                  | 250<br>250                                                                                | 29<br>27     | -8.5<br>Rk=270                             | 200<br>200 | 3<br>3     | 28,000<br>28,000                                                     | 5800<br>5800                                                                                                                           | .....                | 8000<br>8000                 | 3.8<br>3.6   | 5-3         |
| <b>6DT5</b>         | beam-pentode                           | H       | 6.3   | 1.2  | class A amplifier                  | 250                                                                                       | 44           | -16.5                                      | 250        | 1.5        | .....                                                                | 6200                                                                                                                                   | .....                | .....                        | .....        | 6-3         |



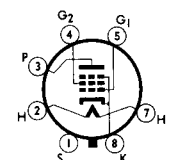
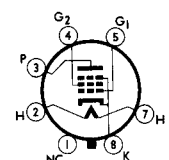
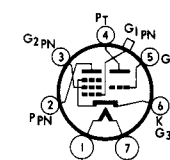
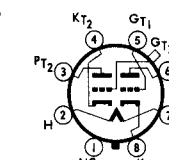
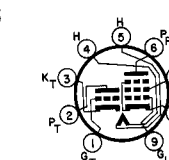
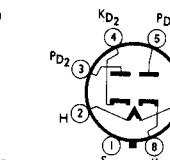
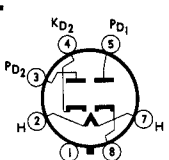
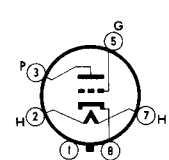
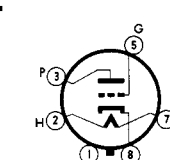
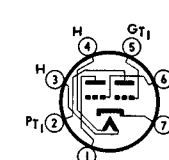
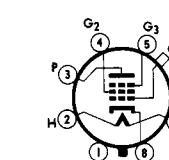
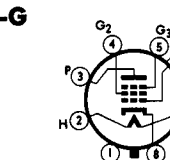
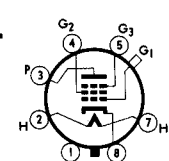
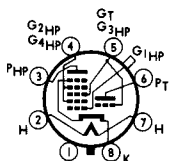
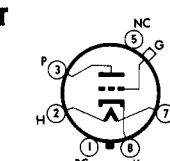
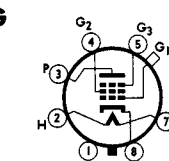
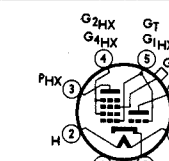
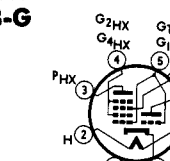
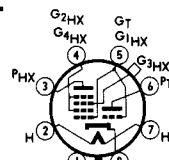
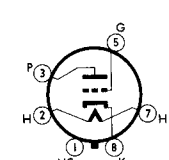
|               |                                         |   |     |      |                   |                                                                                                      |      |          |         |       |                                                                                                        |                                                                                                    |       |       |       |     |
|---------------|-----------------------------------------|---|-----|------|-------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|----------|---------|-------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-----|
| <b>6DT6</b>   | dual-control pentode                    | H | 6.3 | 0.30 | class A amplifier | 150                                                                                                  | 1.1  | Rk = 560 | 100     | 2.1   | 150,000                                                                                                | grid one-plate transconductance: 615 $\mu$ mhos; grid three-plate transconductance: 515 $\mu$ mhos |       |       |       | 5-2 |
|               |                                         |   |     |      | FM detector       | 250                                                                                                  | 0.22 | Rk = 560 | 100     | 5.5   | .....                                                                                                  | .....                                                                                              | ..... | ..... |       |     |
| <b>6E5</b>    | electron-ray tube                       | H | 6.3 | 0.3  | visual indicator  | plate and target supply voltage: 250 volts<br>triode plate resistor: 1.0 meg<br>target current: 4 ma |      |          |         |       | grid bias: -8 volts; shadow angle 0°<br>grid bias: 0 volts; shadow angle 90°<br>plate current: 0.24 ma |                                                                                                    |       |       | 9-26  |     |
| <b>6EA8</b>   | triode-pentode                          | H | 6.3 | 0.45 | class A amplifier | triode                                                                                               | 150  | 18       | Rk = 56 | ..... | .....                                                                                                  | 5000                                                                                               | 8500  | 40    | ..... | 6-2 |
|               |                                         |   |     |      | pentode           | 125                                                                                                  | 12   | -1       | 125     | 4     | 80,000                                                                                                 | 6400                                                                                               | ..... | ..... |       |     |
| <b>6EB8</b>   | high- $\mu$ triode sharp-cutoff pentode | H | 6.3 | 0.75 | class A amplifier | triode                                                                                               | 250  | 2        | -2      | ..... | .....                                                                                                  | 37,000                                                                                             | 2700  | 100   | ..... | 6-3 |
|               |                                         |   |     |      | pentode           | 200                                                                                                  | 25   | Rk = 68  | 125     | 7     | 75,000                                                                                                 | 12,500                                                                                             | ..... | ..... |       |     |
| <b>6F5</b>    | high- $\mu$ triode                      | H | 6.3 | 0.3  | class A amplifier | 100                                                                                                  | 0.4  | -1.0     | .....   | ..... | 85,000                                                                                                 | 1150                                                                                               | 100   | ..... | 8-4   |     |
| <b>6F5-GT</b> | triode                                  | H | 6.3 | 0.3  | class A amplifier | 250                                                                                                  | 0.9  | -2.0     | .....   | ..... | 66,000                                                                                                 | 1500                                                                                               | 100   | ..... | 9-17  |     |

|                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                           |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>6CU5</b><br><br>miniature  | <b>6CU6/6BQ6-GA/6DQ6/6DQ6-A</b><br><br>glass | <b>6CU8</b><br><br>miniature | <b>6CX8/6EB8</b><br><br>miniature | <b>6CY5</b><br><br>miniature                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | <b>6CY7</b><br><br>miniature           |
| <b>6CZ5</b><br><br>miniature  | <b>6D6</b><br><br>glass                      | <b>6D8-G</b><br><br>glass    | <b>6DA4</b><br><br>glass          | <b>6DB6</b><br><br>miniature                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | <b>6DC6/6DE6/6DK6</b><br><br>miniature |
| <b>6DE7</b><br><br>miniature | <b>6DG6-GT</b><br><br>glass                 | <b>6DN6</b><br><br>glass    | <b>6DS5</b><br><br>miniature     | <b>6DT5</b><br><br>miniature                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | <b>6DT6</b><br><br>miniature          |
| <b>6E5</b><br><br>glass     | <b>6EA8</b><br><br>miniature               | <b>6F5</b><br><br>metal    | <b>6F5-GT</b><br><br>glass      | <p>the underlined tube types feature a heater having controlled warm-up time and are designed for series string operation. See page 3</p> <p>■ either a-c or d-c may be used on filament or heater, except as specifically noted; for use of d-c on a-c filament types, decrease stated grid volts by 1/2 (approx) of filament voltage</p> <p>(b) grids no. 3 and no. 5 are screen; grid no. 4 is signal input grid</p> <p>(c) approximate</p> <p>(n) absolute maximum rating</p> <p>(p) the duration of the pulse voltage must not exceed 15% of one scanning cycle</p> <p>(q) supply voltage applied through 20,000 ohm voltage-dropping resistor</p> |                                                                                                                           |



| type number   | name                    | cathode |       |      | typical use                                             | plate                                             |                            | grid bias <sup>a</sup> | screen    |                      | a-c plate resistance                                                                             | trans-conductance (grid plate)              | amplification factor                         | load for stated power output | power output | tube dimen. |       |
|---------------|-------------------------|---------|-------|------|---------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------|----------------------------|------------------------|-----------|----------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------|-------------|-------|
|               |                         | type    | volts | amp  |                                                         | volts                                             | ma                         | volts                  | volts     | ma                   | ohms                                                                                             | $\mu$ mhos                                  | ohms                                         | ohms                         | watts        | index pg-47 |       |
| <b>6F6</b>    |                         |         |       |      | pentode class A amplifier                               | 250                                               | 34.0                       | -16.5                  | 250       | 6.5                  | 80,000                                                                                           | 2500                                        | .....                                        | 7000                         | 3.20         | 8-6         |       |
|               |                         |         |       |      | triode(m) class A amplifier                             | 285                                               | 38.0                       | -20.0                  | 285       | 7.0                  | 78,000                                                                                           | 2550                                        | .....                                        | 7000                         | 4.80         |             |       |
| <b>6F6-G</b>  | power pentodes          | H       | 6.3   | 0.7  | pentode push-pull class A amplifier                     | 315                                               | 62.0(i)                    | cath.-bias -24.0       | 285       | 12.0(i)              | cathode-bias resistor: 320 ohms(i)                                                               | 320                                         | ohms(i)                                      | 10,000                       | 10.5         | 14-3        |       |
|               |                         |         |       |      | triode(m) class A amplifier                             | 315                                               | 62.0(i)                    | .....                  | .....     | 2600                 |                                                                                                  |                                             |                                              | 2600                         | 6.8          |             | 4000  |
| <b>6F6-GT</b> |                         |         |       |      | pentode push-pull class AB <sub>2</sub> amplifier(w)    | 375                                               | 54.0(i)                    | cath.-bias -26.0       | 250       | 8.0(i)               | cathode-bias resistor: 340 ohms(i)                                                               | 340                                         | ohms(i)                                      | 10,000                       | 19.0         | 9-5         |       |
|               |                         |         |       |      | triode push-pull (m) class AB <sub>2</sub> amplifier(w) | 375                                               | 34.0(i)                    | .....                  | .....     | .....                |                                                                                                  |                                             |                                              | .....                        | .....        |             | ..... |
| <b>6F7</b>    | triode-pentode          | H       | 6.3   | 0.3  | triode unit as class A amplifier                        | 100                                               | 3.5                        | -3.0 (min.)            | .....     | .....                | 16,000                                                                                           | 500                                         | 8                                            | .....                        | .....        | 12-6        |       |
|               |                         |         |       |      | pentode unit as class A amplifier                       | 100                                               | 6.3                        | -3.0 (min)             | 100       | 1.6                  | 290,000                                                                                          | 1050                                        | .....                                        | .....                        | .....        |             |       |
|               |                         |         |       |      | pentode unit as mixer                                   | 250                                               | 6.5                        | .....                  | 100       | 1.5                  | 850,000                                                                                          | 1100                                        | .....                                        | .....                        | .....        |             |       |
| <b>6F8-G</b>  | twin-triode amplifier   | H       | 6.3   | 0.6  | class A amplifier (each section)                        | 250                                               | 9.0                        | -8.0                   | .....     | .....                | 7700(c)                                                                                          | 2600(c)                                     | 20                                           | .....                        | .....        | 12-8        |       |
| <b>6FV8</b>   | triode: pentode         | H       | 6.3   | 0.45 | class A triode amplifier                                | 125                                               | 14                         | -1                     | .....     | .....                | 5000                                                                                             | 8000                                        | 40                                           | .....                        | .....        | 6-2         |       |
|               |                         |         |       |      | pentode                                                 | 125                                               | 12                         | -1                     | 125       | 4                    | 200,000                                                                                          | 6500                                        | .....                                        | .....                        | .....        |             |       |
| <b>6G6-G</b>  | power amplifier pentode | H       | 6.3   | 0.15 | pentode class A amplifier                               | 135                                               | 11.5                       | -6.0                   | 135       | 2.0                  | 170,000                                                                                          | 2100                                        | .....                                        | 12,000                       | 0.60         | 12-7        |       |
|               |                         |         |       |      | triode(m) class A amplifier                             | 180                                               | 15.0                       | -9.0                   | 180       | 2.5                  | 175,000                                                                                          | 2300                                        | .....                                        | .....                        | 10,000       |             | 1.10  |
| <b>6H6</b>    | twin diodes             | H       | 6.3   | 0.3  | voltage doubler                                         | a-c supply voltage per plate(rms): 150 volts(max) |                            |                        |           |                      | total effective plate-supply impedance per plate: half-wave-30 ohms(min); full-wave-15 ohms(min) |                                             |                                              |                              |              | 8-5         |       |
| <b>6H6-GT</b> |                         |         |       |      | half-wave rectifier                                     | a-c plate voltage(rms): 150 volts(max)            |                            |                        |           |                      | total effective plate-supply impedance: up to 117 volts -15 ohms; at 150 volts -40 ohms          |                                             |                                              |                              |              | 9-11        |       |
| <b>6J5</b>    | medium-mu triode        | H       | 6.3   | 0.3  | class A amplifier                                       | 90                                                | 10.0                       | 0                      | .....     | .....                | 6700                                                                                             | 3000                                        | 20                                           | .....                        | .....        | 8-1         |       |
| <b>6J5-GT</b> |                         |         |       |      | .....                                                   | 250                                               | 9.0                        | -8.0                   | .....     | .....                | 7700                                                                                             | 2600                                        | 20                                           | .....                        | .....        | .....       | 9-12  |
| <b>6J6</b>    | medium-mu twin triode   | H       | 6.3   | 0.45 | each unit as class A amplifier                          | 100                                               | 8.5                        | .....                  | Rk=50(i)  | .....                | 7100                                                                                             | 5300                                        | 38                                           | .....                        | .....        | 5-2         |       |
| <b>6J6-A</b>  |                         |         |       |      | push-pull class C amplifier                             | 150                                               | 30.0                       | -10.0                  | Rk=220(i) | .....                | .....                                                                                            | .....                                       | grid current: 16 ma driving power: 0.35 watt | .....                        | .....        |             | 3.5   |
| <b>6J7</b>    | sharp-cutoff pentode    | H       | 6.3   | 0.3  | pentode class A r-f amplifier                           | 100                                               | 2.0                        | -3.0                   | 100       | 0.5                  | 1.0(f)                                                                                           | 1185                                        | .....                                        | .....                        | .....        | 8-4         |       |
| <b>6J7-G</b>  |                         |         |       |      | .....                                                   | 250                                               | 2.0                        | -3.0                   | 100       | 0.5                  | 1.0+(f)                                                                                          | 1225                                        | .....                                        | .....                        | .....        | .....       | 12-8  |
| <b>6J7-GT</b> |                         |         |       |      | triode(x) class A amplifier                             | 180                                               | 5.3                        | -5.3                   | .....     | .....                | 11,000                                                                                           | 1800                                        | 20                                           | .....                        | .....        | .....       | ..... |
| <b>6J8-G</b>  | triode: heptode         | H       | 6.3   | 0.3  | mixer.                                                  | 250                                               | 1.3                        | -3.0                   | 100       | 2.9                  | 4.0(f)                                                                                           | conversion transconductance: 290 $\mu$ mhos |                                              |                              |              | 12-8        |       |
|               |                         |         |       |      | oscillator                                              | 250(q)                                            | grid resistor: 50,000 ohms |                        |           | grid current: 0.4 ma |                                                                                                  | plate current: 5 ma                         |                                              |                              |              |             |       |

|               |                          |   |     |      |                               |            |              |              |                |                |                                   |              |                                 |                |                                              |      |
|---------------|--------------------------|---|-----|------|-------------------------------|------------|--------------|--------------|----------------|----------------|-----------------------------------|--------------|---------------------------------|----------------|----------------------------------------------|------|
| <b>6K5-GT</b> | high-mu triode           | H | 6.3 | 0.3  | class A amplifier             | 100<br>250 | 0.35<br>1.10 | -1.5<br>-3.0 | .....<br>..... | .....<br>..... | 78,000<br>50,000                  | 900<br>1400  | 70<br>70                        | .....<br>..... | .....<br>.....                               | 9-12 |
| <b>6K6-GT</b> | power amplifier pentode  | H | 6.3 | 0.4  | single-tube class A amplifier | 100        | 9.0          | -7.0         | 100            | 1.6            | 104,000                           | 1500         | .....                           | 12,000         | 0.35                                         | 9-11 |
|               |                          |   |     |      |                               | 250        | 32.0         | -18.0        | 250            | 5.5            | 90,000                            | 2300         | .....                           | 7600           | 3.40                                         |      |
|               |                          |   |     |      |                               | 315        | 25.0         | -21.0        | 250            | 4.0            | 110,000                           | 2100         | .....                           | 9000           | 4.50                                         |      |
|               |                          |   |     |      | push-pull class A amplifier   | 285        | 55.0(i)      | -25.5        | 285            | 9.0(i)         | .....                             | .....        | .....                           | 12,000         | 10.50(i)                                     |      |
|               |                          |   |     |      |                               | 285        | 55.0(i)      | cath.-bias   | 285            | 9.0(i)         | .....                             | .....        | cathode-bias resistor: 400 ohms | 12,000         | 9.80(i)                                      |      |
| <b>6K7</b>    |                          |   |     |      |                               |            |              |              |                |                |                                   |              |                                 |                |                                              | 8-4  |
| <b>6K7-G</b>  | remote-cutoff pentode    | H | 6.3 | 0.3  | class A amplifier             | 100<br>250 | 9.5<br>10.5  | -1.0<br>-3.0 | 100<br>125     | 2.7<br>2.6     | 150,000<br>600,000                | 1650<br>1650 | .....<br>.....                  | .....<br>..... | .....<br>.....                               | 12-8 |
| <b>6K7-GT</b> |                          |   |     |      |                               |            |              |              |                |                |                                   |              |                                 |                |                                              | 9-18 |
| <b>6K8</b>    |                          |   |     |      | triode unit as oscillator     | 100        | 3.8          |              |                |                | triode-grid resistor: 50,000 ohms |              |                                 |                | triode-grid and hexode-grid current: 0.15 ma | 8-2  |
| <b>6K8-G</b>  | triode: hexode converter | H | 6.3 | 0.3  |                               |            |              |              |                |                |                                   |              |                                 |                |                                              | 12-8 |
| <b>6K8-GT</b> |                          |   |     |      | hexode unit as mixer          | 250        | 2.5          | -3.0         | 100            | 6.0            | 600,000                           |              |                                 |                | conversion transconductance: 350 $\mu$ mhos  | 9-24 |
| <b>6L5-G</b>  | medium-mu triode         | H | 6.3 | 0.15 | class A amplifier             | 250        | 8.0          | -9.0         | .....          | .....          | 9000                              | 1900         | 17                              | .....          | .....                                        | 12-7 |

|                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                      |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>6F6</b><br>                      | <b>6F6-G</b><br><b>6F6-GT</b><br><b>6G6-G</b><br><b>6K6-GT</b><br> | <b>6F7</b><br>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | <b>6F8-G</b><br>               | <b>6FV8</b><br>              | <b>6H6</b><br>    |
| metal                                                                                                                | glass                                                                                                                                               | glass                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | glass                                                                                                             | miniature                                                                                                       | metal                                                                                                |
| <b>6H6-GT</b><br>                   | <b>6J5</b><br>                                                     | <b>6J5-GT</b><br>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | <b>6J6</b><br><b>6J6-A</b><br> | <b>6J7</b><br><b>6K7</b><br> | <b>6J7-G</b><br>  |
| glass                                                                                                                | metal                                                                                                                                               | glass                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | miniature                                                                                                         | metal                                                                                                           | glass                                                                                                |
| <b>6J7-GT</b><br><b>6K7-GT</b><br> | <b>6J8-G</b><br>                                                  | <b>6K5-GT</b><br>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | <b>6K7-G</b><br>              | <b>6K8</b><br>              | <b>6K8-G</b><br> |
| glass                                                                                                                | glass                                                                                                                                               | glass                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | glass                                                                                                             | metal                                                                                                           | glass                                                                                                |
| <b>6K8-GT</b><br>                 | <b>6L5-G</b><br>                                                 | <p>the underlined tube types feature a heater having controlled warm-up time and are designed for series string operation. See page 3</p> <p>■ either a-c or d-c may be used on filament or heater, except as specifically noted; for use of d-c on a-c filament types, decrease stated grid volts by 1/2 (approx) of filament voltage</p> <p>(c) approximate<br/>(f) megohms<br/>(i) for two tubes<br/>(j) power output is for two tubes at stated plate-to-plate load<br/>(m) grid no. 2 tied to plate<br/>(q) supply voltage applied through 20,000 ohm voltage-dropping resistor<br/>(w) subscript 2 on class of amplifier service indicates that grid current flows during some part of input cycle<br/>(x) grids no. 2 and no. 3 tied to plate</p> |                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                      |
| glass                                                                                                                | glass                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                      |

6F6 to 6L5-G



| type number    | name                             | cathode |       |      | typical use                                                                                                                   | plate                              |          | grid bias <sup>a</sup> | screen                                                     |         | a-c plate resist-<br>ance | trans-<br>conduct-<br>ance<br>(grid plate)  | ampli-<br>fication<br>factor | load for<br>stated<br>power<br>output | power<br>output | tube<br>dimen. |
|----------------|----------------------------------|---------|-------|------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------|----------|------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------|---------|---------------------------|---------------------------------------------|------------------------------|---------------------------------------|-----------------|----------------|
|                |                                  | type    | volts | amp  |                                                                                                                               | volts                              | ma       | volts                  | volts                                                      | ma      | ohms                      | $\mu$ mhos                                  | ohms                         | ohms                                  | watts           | index<br>pg-47 |
| <b>6L6</b>     |                                  |         |       |      | single-tube                                                                                                                   | 250                                | 72.0     | -14.0                  | 250                                                        | 5.0     | 22,500                    | 6000                                        | .....                        | 2500                                  | 6.5             | 10-1           |
|                |                                  |         |       |      | class A amplifier                                                                                                             | 250                                | 75.0     | cath.-bias             | 250                                                        | 5.4     | cathode-bias resistor:    | 170 ohms                                    | 2500                         | 6.5                                   |                 |                |
| <b>6L6-G</b>   | beam power<br>amplifiers         | H       | 6.3   | 0.9  | push-pull                                                                                                                     | 270                                | 134.0(i) | -17.5                  | 270                                                        | 11.0(i) | 23,500                    | 5700                                        | .....                        | 5000                                  | 17.5(j)         | 16-3           |
|                |                                  |         |       |      | class A amplifier                                                                                                             | 270                                | 134.0(i) | cath.-bias             | 270                                                        | 11.0(i) | cathode-bias resistor:    | 125 ohms(i)                                 | 5000                         | 18.5(j)                               |                 |                |
| <b>6L6-GA</b>  |                                  |         |       |      | push-pull class                                                                                                               | 360                                | 88.0(i)  | -22.5                  | 270                                                        | 5.0(i)  | .....                     | .....                                       | .....                        | 6600                                  | 26.5(j)         | 14-3           |
|                |                                  |         |       |      | AB <sub>1</sub> amplifier(u)                                                                                                  | 360                                | 88.0(i)  | cath.-bias             | 270                                                        | 5.0(i)  | cathode-bias resistor:    | 250 ohms(i)                                 | 9000                         | 24.5(j)                               |                 |                |
| <b>6L6-GB</b>  |                                  |         |       |      | push-pull class                                                                                                               | 360                                | 78.0(i)  | -18.0                  | 225                                                        | 3.5(i)  | .....                     | .....                                       | .....                        | 6000                                  | 31.0(j)         | 12-15          |
|                |                                  |         |       |      | AB <sub>2</sub> amplifier(w)                                                                                                  | 360                                | 88.0(i)  | -22.5                  | 270                                                        | 5.0(i)  | .....                     | .....                                       | 3800                         | 47.0(j)                               |                 |                |
| <b>6L7</b>     | pentagrid<br>mixer(r)            | H       | 6.3   | 0.3  | single triode(m)                                                                                                              | 250                                | 40.0     | -20.0                  | .....                                                      | .....   | 1700                      | 4700                                        | 8                            | 5000                                  | 1.4             | 8-4            |
|                |                                  |         |       |      | class A amplifier                                                                                                             | 250                                | 40.0     | cath.-bias             | .....                                                      | .....   | cathode-bias resistor:    | 490 ohms                                    | 6000                         | 1.3                                   |                 |                |
| <b>6N7</b>     | high-mu twin<br>power triode     | H       | 6.3   | 0.8  | oscillator-grid (no. 3) bias: 15 volts<br>grid no. 3 peak swing: 18 volts (min)<br>conversion transconductance: 350 micromhos | 250                                | 3.3      | -6.0                   | 150                                                        | 9.2     | .....                     | .....                                       | .....                        | .....                                 | .....           | 8-6            |
|                |                                  |         |       |      | class A amplifier                                                                                                             | 250                                | 5.3      | -3.0(y)                | 100                                                        | 6.5     | 600,000                   | 1100                                        | .....                        | .....                                 | .....           |                |
| <b>6N7-GT</b>  |                                  |         |       |      | class A amplifier                                                                                                             | 250                                | 6.0      | -5.0                   | .....                                                      | .....   | 11,300                    | 3100                                        | 35                           | 20,000                                | exceeds         | 9-11           |
|                |                                  |         |       |      | (as driver)(k)                                                                                                                | 294                                | 7.0      | -6.0                   | .....                                                      | .....   | 11,000                    | 3200                                        | 35                           | or more                               | 0.4             |                |
| <b>6P5-GT</b>  | medium-mu<br>triode              | H       | 6.3   | 0.3  | class B amplifier                                                                                                             | 300                                | .....    | 0                      | power output is for one tube at stated plate-to-plate load |         |                           | .....                                       | .....                        | 8000                                  | 10.0            | 9-11           |
|                |                                  |         |       |      | class A amplifier                                                                                                             | 250                                | 5.0      | -13.5                  | .....                                                      | .....   | 9500                      | 1450                                        | 13.8                         | .....                                 | .....           |                |
| <b>6Q7</b>     | twin-diode:<br>high-mu<br>triode | H       | 6.3   | 0.3  | class A amplifier                                                                                                             | 250                                | 5.0      | -13.5                  | .....                                                      | .....   | 9500                      | 1450                                        | 13.8                         | .....                                 | .....           | 8-4            |
|                |                                  |         |       |      | triode unit as                                                                                                                | 100                                | 0.8      | -1.0                   | .....                                                      | .....   | 58,000                    | 1200                                        | 70                           | .....                                 | .....           |                |
| <b>6Q7-G</b>   |                                  |         |       |      | class A amplifier                                                                                                             | 250                                | 1.1      | -3.0                   | .....                                                      | .....   | 58,000                    | 1200                                        | 70                           | .....                                 | 12-8            |                |
| <b>6Q7-GT</b>  |                                  |         |       |      |                                                                                                                               |                                    |          |                        |                                                            |         |                           |                                             |                              |                                       | 9-18            |                |
| <b>6R7</b>     | twin-diode:<br>high-mu<br>triode | H       | 6.3   | 0.3  | triode unit as                                                                                                                | 250                                | 9.5      | -9.0                   | .....                                                      | .....   | 8500                      | 1900                                        | 16                           | .....                                 | .....           | 8-4            |
|                |                                  |         |       |      | class A amplifier                                                                                                             | 250                                | 9.5      | -9.0                   | .....                                                      | .....   | 8500                      | 1900                                        | 16                           | .....                                 | .....           |                |
| <b>6R7-GT</b>  |                                  |         |       |      |                                                                                                                               |                                    |          |                        |                                                            |         |                           |                                             |                              |                                       | 9-17            |                |
| <b>6S4</b>     | medium-mu<br>triode              | H       | 6.3   | 0.6  | vertical deflection                                                                                                           | d-c plate voltage: 550 volts (max) |          |                        | peak positive-pulse plate voltage (p): 2200 volts (max)    |         |                           | .....                                       | .....                        | 6-3                                   |                 |                |
|                |                                  |         |       |      | amplifier                                                                                                                     | d-c cathode current: 30 ma (max)   |          |                        | plate dissipation: 8.5 watts (max)                         |         |                           | .....                                       | .....                        |                                       |                 |                |
| <b>6S4-A</b>   |                                  |         |       |      | class A amplifier                                                                                                             | 250                                | 26.0     | -8.0                   | .....                                                      | .....   | 3600                      | 4500                                        | 16                           | .....                                 | .....           |                |
| <b>6S7</b>     | remote-cutoff<br>pentode         | H       | 6.3   | 0.15 | class A amplifier                                                                                                             | 135                                | 3.7      | -3.0                   | 67.5                                                       | 0.9     | 1.0(f)                    | 1250                                        | .....                        | .....                                 | .....           | 8-2            |
|                |                                  |         |       |      |                                                                                                                               | 250                                | 8.5      | -3.0                   | 100                                                        | 2.0     | 1.0(f)                    | 1750                                        | .....                        | .....                                 | .....           |                |
| <b>6S8-GT</b>  | triple-diode:<br>triode          | H       | 6.3   | 0.3  | triode unit as                                                                                                                | 100                                | 0.4      | -1.0                   | .....                                                      | .....   | 110,000                   | 900                                         | 100                          | .....                                 | .....           | 9-24           |
|                |                                  |         |       |      | class A amplifier                                                                                                             | 250                                | 0.9      | -2.0                   | .....                                                      | .....   | 91,000                    | 1100                                        | 100                          | .....                                 | .....           |                |
| <b>6SA7</b>    | pentagrid<br>converter(h)        | H       | 6.3   | 0.3  | mixer                                                                                                                         | 100                                | 3.3      | -2.0                   | 100                                                        | 8.5     | 500,000                   | grid no. 1 resistor: 20,000 ohms            |                              |                                       | .....           | 8-1            |
|                |                                  |         |       |      |                                                                                                                               | 250                                | 3.5      | -2.0                   | 100                                                        | 8.5     | 1.0(f)                    | conversion transconductance: 450 $\mu$ mhos |                              |                                       | .....           |                |
| <b>6SA7-GT</b> |                                  |         |       |      |                                                                                                                               |                                    |          |                        |                                                            |         |                           |                                             |                              |                                       | 9-11            |                |
| <b>6SB7-Y</b>  | pentagrid<br>converter(h)        | H       | 6.3   | 0.3  | mixer                                                                                                                         | 100                                | 3.6      | -1.0                   | 100                                                        | 10.2    | 500,000                   | grid no. 1 resistor: 20,000 ohms            |                              |                                       | .....           | 8-1            |
|                |                                  |         |       |      |                                                                                                                               | 250                                | 3.8      | -1.0                   | 100                                                        | 10.0    | 1.0(f)                    | conversion transconductance: 950 $\mu$ mhos |                              |                                       | .....           |                |
| <b>6SC7</b>    | twin-triode<br>amplifier         | H       | 6.3   | 0.3  | each unit as<br>class A amplifier                                                                                             | 250                                | 2.0      | -2.0                   | .....                                                      | .....   | 53,000                    | 1325                                        | 70                           | .....                                 | .....           | 8-1            |
| <b>6SD7-GT</b> | semi-remote<br>cutoff pentode    | H       | 6.3   | 0.3  | class A amplifier                                                                                                             | 250                                | 9.5      | -2.0                   | 125                                                        | 3.0     | 700,000                   | 4250                                        | .....                        | .....                                 | .....           | 9-12           |

|                |                              |   |     |     |                                     |     |      |      |       |       |         |      |       |       |       |      |
|----------------|------------------------------|---|-----|-----|-------------------------------------|-----|------|------|-------|-------|---------|------|-------|-------|-------|------|
| <b>6SF5</b>    | high-mu triodes              | H | 6.3 | 0.3 | class A amplifier                   | 100 | 0.4  | -1.0 | ..... | ..... | 85,000  | 1150 | 100   | ..... | ..... | 8-1  |
| <b>6SF5-GT</b> |                              |   |     |     |                                     | 250 | 0.9  | -2.0 | ..... | ..... | 66,000  | 1500 | 100   | ..... | ..... | 9-11 |
| <b>6SF7</b>    | diode; remote-cutoff pentode | H | 6.3 | 0.3 | pentode unit as class A amplifier   | 100 | 12.0 | -1.0 | 100   | 3.4   | 200,000 | 1975 | ..... | ..... | ..... | 8-1  |
|                |                              |   |     |     |                                     | 250 | 12.4 | -1.0 | 100   | 3.3   | 700,000 | 2050 | ..... | ..... | ..... |      |
| <b>6SG7</b>    | remote-cutoff pentode        | H | 6.3 | 0.3 | class A amplifier                   | 100 | 8.2  | -1.0 | 100   | 3.2   | 250,000 | 4100 | ..... | ..... | ..... | 8-1  |
|                |                              |   |     |     |                                     | 250 | 11.8 | -1.0 | 125   | 4.4   | 900,000 | 4700 | ..... | ..... | ..... |      |
|                |                              |   |     |     |                                     | 250 | 9.2  | -2.5 | 150   | 3.4   | 1.0+(f) | 4000 | ..... | ..... | ..... |      |
| <b>6SH7</b>    | sharp-cutoff pentode         | H | 6.3 | 0.3 | class A amplifier                   | 100 | 5.3  | -1.0 | 100   | 2.1   | 350,000 | 4000 | ..... | ..... | ..... | 8-1  |
|                |                              |   |     |     |                                     | 250 | 10.8 | -1.0 | 150   | 4.1   | 900,000 | 4900 | ..... | ..... | ..... |      |
| <b>6SJ7</b>    |                              |   |     |     | class A amplifier                   | 100 | 2.9  | -3.0 | 100   | 0.9   | 700,000 | 1575 | ..... | ..... | ..... | 8-1  |
|                | sharp-cutoff pentodes        | H | 6.3 | 0.3 | triode connection class A amplifier | 250 | 3.0  | -3.0 | 100   | 0.8   | 1.0(f)  | 1650 | ..... | ..... | ..... |      |
| <b>6SJ7-GT</b> |                              |   |     |     |                                     | 180 | 6.0  | -6.0 | (x)   | ..... | 8200    | 2300 | 19    | ..... | ..... | 9-12 |
|                |                              |   |     |     |                                     | 250 | 9.2  | -8.5 | ..... | ..... | 7600    | 2500 | 19    | ..... | ..... |      |
| <b>6SK7</b>    | remote-cutoff pentode        | H | 6.3 | 0.3 | class A amplifier                   | 100 | 13.0 | -1.0 | 100   | 4.0   | 120,000 | 2350 | ..... | ..... | ..... | 8-1  |
| <b>6SK7-GT</b> |                              |   |     |     |                                     | 250 | 9.2  | -3.0 | 100   | 2.6   | 800,000 | 2000 | ..... | ..... | ..... | 9-12 |

|                                  |                                                    |                                |                                                        |                   |                    |
|----------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|--------------------|
| <b>6L6</b><br>                   | <b>6L6-G</b><br><b>6L6-GA</b><br><b>6L6-GB</b><br> | <b>6L7</b><br>                 | <b>6N7</b><br>                                         | <b>6N7-GT</b><br> | <b>6P5-GT</b><br>  |
| metal                            | glass                                              | metal                          | metal                                                  | glass             | glass              |
| <b>6Q7</b><br><b>6R7</b><br>     | <b>6Q7-G</b><br><b>6R7-GT</b><br>                  | <b>6Q7-GT</b><br>              | <b>6S4</b><br><b>6S4-A</b><br>                         | <b>6S7</b><br>    | <b>6S8-GT</b><br>  |
| metal                            | glass                                              | glass                          | miniature                                              | metal             | glass              |
| <b>6SA7</b><br><b>6SB7-Y</b><br> | <b>6SA7-GT</b><br>                                 | <b>6SC7</b><br>                | <b>6SD7-GT</b><br><b>6SJ7-GT</b><br><b>6SK7-GT</b><br> | <b>6SF5</b><br>   | <b>6SF5-GT</b><br> |
| metal                            | glass                                              | metal                          | glass                                                  | metal             | glass              |
| <b>6SF7</b><br>                  | <b>6SG7</b><br><b>6SH7</b><br>                     | <b>6SJ7</b><br><b>6SK7</b><br> |                                                        |                   |                    |
| metal                            | metal                                              | metal                          |                                                        |                   |                    |

The underlined tube types feature a heater having controlled warm-up time and are designed for series string operation. See page 3

■ either a-c or d-c may be used on filament or heater, except as specifically noted; for use of d-c on a-c filament types, decrease stated grid volts by 1/2 (approx) of filament voltage

- (f) megohms
- (h) grids no. 2 and no. 4 are screen; grid no. 3 is signal input control grid
- (i) for two tubes
- (j) power output is for two tubes at stated plate-to-plate load
- (k) both grids connected together; likewise, both plates
- (m) grid no. 2 tied to plate
- (p) the duration of the pulse voltage must not exceed 15% of one scanning cycle
- (r) grids no. 2 and no. 4 are screen; grid no. 1 is signal input control grid
- (u) subscript 1 on class of amplifier service indicates that grid current does not flow during any part of input cycle
- (w) subscript 2 on class of amplifier service indicates that grid current flows during some part of input cycle
- (x) grids no. 2 and no. 3 tied to plate
- (y) for signal-input control-grid (no. 1); control grid no. 3 bias, -3 volts



| type number     | name                            | cathode |       |       | typical use                                  | plate                                              |         | grid bias <sup>a</sup> | screen                     |        | a-c plate resistance                         | trans-conductance (grid plate) | amplification factor | load for stated power output | power output | tube dimen. |
|-----------------|---------------------------------|---------|-------|-------|----------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|---------|------------------------|----------------------------|--------|----------------------------------------------|--------------------------------|----------------------|------------------------------|--------------|-------------|
|                 |                                 | type    | volts | amp   |                                              | volts                                              | ma      |                        | volts                      | volts  |                                              |                                |                      |                              |              |             |
| <b>6SL7-GT</b>  | twin triode amplifier           | H       | 6.3   | 0.3   | each unit as amplifier                       | 250                                                | 2.3     | -2.0                   | .....                      | .....  | 44,000                                       | 1600                           | 70                   | .....                        | .....        | 9-11        |
| <b>6SN7-GT</b>  | twin-triode amplifier           | H       | 6.3   | 0.6   | class A amplifier per section                | 90                                                 | 10.0    | 0                      | .....                      | .....  | 6700                                         | 3000                           | 20                   | .....                        | .....        | 9-11        |
| <b>6SN7-GTA</b> |                                 |         |       |       |                                              | 250                                                | 9.0     | -8.0                   | .....                      | .....  | 7700                                         | 2600                           | 20                   | .....                        | .....        |             |
| <b>6SN7-GTB</b> |                                 |         |       |       |                                              |                                                    |         |                        |                            |        |                                              |                                |                      |                              |              |             |
| <b>6SQ7</b>     | twin-diode; high-μ triode       | H       | 6.3   | 0.3   | triode unit as class A amplifier             | 100                                                | 0.5     | -1.0                   | .....                      | .....  | 110,000                                      | 925                            | 100                  | .....                        | .....        | 8-1         |
| <b>6SQ7-GT</b>  |                                 |         |       |       |                                              | 250                                                | 1.1     | -2.0                   | .....                      | .....  | 85,000                                       | 1175                           | 100                  | .....                        | .....        | 9-12        |
| <b>6SR7</b>     | duplex-diode; triode            | H       | 6.3   | 0.3   | triode unit as class A amplifier             | 250                                                | 9.5     | -9.0                   | .....                      | .....  | 8500                                         | 1900                           | 16                   | 10,000                       | 0.3          | 8-1         |
| <b>6SR7-GT</b>  |                                 |         |       |       |                                              |                                                    |         |                        |                            |        |                                              |                                |                      |                              |              |             |
| <b>6SS7</b>     | remote-cutoff pentode           | H       | 6.3   | 0.15  | class A amplifier                            | 100                                                | 12.2    | -1.0                   | 100                        | 3.1    | 120,000                                      | 1930                           | .....                | .....                        | .....        | 8-1         |
|                 |                                 |         |       |       |                                              | 250                                                | 9.0     | -3.0                   | 100                        | 2.0    | 1.0(f)                                       | 1850                           | .....                | .....                        | .....        |             |
| <b>6SV7</b>     | diode; sharp-cutoff r-f pentode | H       | 6.3   | 0.3   | class A amplifier                            | 100                                                | 3.7     | -1.0                   | 100                        | 1.4    | 700,000(c)                                   | 2600                           | .....                | .....                        | .....        | 8-1         |
|                 |                                 |         |       |       |                                              | 250                                                | 7.5     | -1.0                   | 150                        | 2.8    | 1.5(f)(c)                                    | 3600                           | .....                | .....                        | .....        |             |
| <b>6T4</b>      | low-μ UHF triode                | H       | 6.3   | 0.225 | class A amplifier                            | 80                                                 | 18      | Rk = 150               | .....                      | .....  | 1860                                         | 7000                           | 13                   | .....                        | .....        | 5-1         |
|                 |                                 |         |       |       | 950 Mc oscillator                            | 80                                                 | 18      | -4                     | grid resistor: 10,000 ohms |        |                                              |                                |                      |                              |              |             |
| <b>6T8</b>      | triple-diode high-μ triode      | H       | 6.3   | 0.45  | triode unit as class A amplifier             | 100                                                | 0.8     | -1.0                   | .....                      | .....  | 54,000                                       | 1300                           | 70                   | .....                        | .....        | 6-2         |
| <b>6T8-A</b>    |                                 |         |       |       |                                              | 250                                                | 1.0     | -3.0                   | .....                      | .....  | 58,000                                       | 1200                           | 70                   | .....                        | .....        |             |
| <b>6U5</b>      | electron-ray tube               | H       | 6.3   | 0.3   | visual indicator                             | plate and target supply voltage: 250 volts         |         |                        |                            |        | grid bias, -22 volts; shadow angle, 0°       |                                |                      |                              |              | 9-26        |
|                 |                                 |         |       |       |                                              | triode plate resistor: 1.0 megohm                  |         |                        |                            |        | grid bias, 0 volts; shadow angle, 90°        |                                |                      |                              |              |             |
|                 |                                 |         |       |       |                                              | target current: 4.0 ma                             |         |                        |                            |        | plate current: 0.24 ma                       |                                |                      |                              |              |             |
| <b>6U7-G</b>    | remote-cutoff pentode           | H       | 6.3   | 0.3   | class A amplifier                            | 100                                                | 8.0     | -3.0                   | 100                        | 2.2    | 250,000                                      | 1500                           | .....                | .....                        | .....        | 12-4        |
|                 |                                 |         |       |       |                                              | 250                                                | 8.2     | -3.0                   | 100                        | 2.0    | 800,000                                      | 1600                           | .....                | .....                        | .....        |             |
| <b>6U8</b>      | triode pentode                  | H       | 6.3   | 0.45  | class A pentode                              | 125                                                | 9.5     | -1                     | 110                        | 3.5    | 200,000(c)                                   | 5000                           | .....                | .....                        | .....        | 6-2         |
| <b>6U8-A</b>    |                                 |         |       |       | amplifier triode                             | 125                                                | 13.5    | -1                     | .....                      | .....  | 5000(c)                                      | 7500                           | 40                   | .....                        | .....        |             |
| <b>6V3-A</b>    | half-wave high-vacuum rectifier | H       | 6.3   | 1.75  | half-wave rectifier                          | supply voltage (rms): 350 volts (max)              |         |                        |                            |        | total plate-supply impedance: 145 ohms (min) |                                |                      |                              |              | 6-8         |
|                 |                                 |         |       |       |                                              | d-c output current: 125 ma (max)                   |         |                        |                            |        |                                              |                                |                      |                              |              |             |
|                 |                                 |         |       |       | TV damper service                            | peak inverse voltage (p): 6000 volts (n) (max)     |         |                        |                            |        | peak plate current (n): 600 ma (max)         |                                |                      |                              |              |             |
|                 |                                 |         |       |       |                                              | d-c output current (n): 135 ma (max)               |         |                        |                            |        |                                              |                                |                      |                              |              |             |
| <b>6V6</b>      | beam power amplifiers           | H       | 6.3   | 0.45  | single-tube class A amplifier                | 180                                                | 29.0    | -8.5                   | 180                        | 3.0    | 58,000                                       | 3700                           | .....                | 5500                         | 2.0          | 8-6         |
|                 |                                 |         |       |       |                                              | 250                                                | 45.0    | -12.5                  | 250                        | 4.5    | 52,000                                       | 4100                           | .....                | 5000                         | 4.5          |             |
| <b>6V6-GT</b>   |                                 |         |       |       |                                              | 315                                                | 34.0    | -13.0                  | 225                        | 2.2    | 77,000                                       | 3750                           | .....                | 8500                         | 5.5          |             |
|                 |                                 |         |       |       |                                              |                                                    |         |                        |                            |        |                                              |                                |                      |                              |              |             |
| <b>6V6-GTA</b>  |                                 |         |       |       | push-pull class AB <sub>1</sub> amplifier(u) | 250                                                | 70.0(i) | -15.0                  | 250                        | 5.0(i) | 60,000                                       | 3750                           | .....                | 10,000                       | 10.0(i)      | 9-11        |
|                 |                                 |         |       |       |                                              | 285                                                | 70.0(i) | -19.0                  | 285                        | 4.0(i) | 70,000                                       | 3600                           | .....                | 8000                         | 14.0(i)      |             |
| <b>6W4-GT</b>   | half-wave rectifier             | H       | 6.3   | 1.2   | with capacitive-input filter                 | peak inverse voltage: 1250 volts (max)             |         |                        |                            |        | d-c output current: 125 ma (max)             |                                |                      |                              |              | 9-41        |
|                 |                                 |         |       |       |                                              | a-c plate voltage (rms): 350 volts (max)           |         |                        |                            |        | peak plate current: 600 ma (max)             |                                |                      |                              |              |             |
|                 |                                 |         |       |       | TV damper service                            | peak inverse voltage (p): 3500 volts (max)         |         |                        |                            |        | peak plate current: 600 ma (max)             |                                |                      |                              |              |             |
|                 |                                 |         |       |       |                                              | d-c output current: 125 ma (max)                   |         |                        |                            |        |                                              |                                |                      |                              |              |             |
| <b>6W6-GT</b>   | beam power amplifier            | H       | 6.3   | 1.2   | class A amplifier                            | 110                                                | 49.0(g) | -7.5                   | 110                        | 4.0(g) | 13,000(c)                                    | 8000                           | .....                | 2000                         | 2.1          | 9-41        |
|                 |                                 |         |       |       |                                              | 200                                                | 46.0(g) | Rk = 180               | 125                        | 2.2(g) | 28,000(c)                                    | 8000                           | .....                | 5000                         | 3.8          |             |
|                 |                                 |         |       |       | vertical deflection amplifier                | positive-pulse plate voltage (p): 1000 volts (max) |         |                        |                            |        | screen dissipation: 1.25 watts (max)         |                                |                      |                              |              |             |
|                 |                                 |         |       |       |                                              | plate dissipation: 10 watts (max)                  |         |                        |                            |        |                                              |                                |                      |                              |              |             |

|                |                           |   |     |      |                                   |                                              |                                  |                                       |
|----------------|---------------------------|---|-----|------|-----------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|----------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| <b>6X4</b>     |                           |   |     |      | with capacitive input filter      | a-c voltage per plate (rms): 360 volts (max) | d-c output current: 90 ma (max)  | impedance: 5-3                        |
| <b>6X5</b>     | full-wave rectifiers      | H | 6.3 | 0.6  | with inductive input filter       | peak inverse voltage: 1250 volts (max)       | peak plate current: 245 ma (max) | 150 ohms ( $\Delta$ )                 |
| <b>6X5-GT</b>  |                           |   |     |      |                                   | a-c voltage per plate (rms): 450 volts (max) | d-c output current: 90 ma (max)  | input choke value: 8-6                |
|                |                           |   |     |      |                                   | peak inverse voltage: 1250 volts (max)       | peak plate current: 245 ma (max) | 8 henries (min)                       |
| <b>6X8</b>     | triode; pentode converter | H | 6.3 | 0.45 | pentode unit as class A amplifier | 125 12 -1 125 2.2                            | 300,000(c) 5500                  | .....                                 |
|                |                           |   |     |      | triode unit as class A amplifier  | 125 9 -1                                     | 6000(c) 6500                     | 40.0                                  |
| <b>6Y6-G</b>   | beam power amplifier      | H | 6.3 | 1.25 | single-tube class A amplifier     | 135 58.0 -13.5 135 3.5                       | 9300 7000                        | 2000 3.6                              |
| <b>6Y6-GA</b>  |                           |   |     |      |                                   | 200 61.0 -14.0 135 2.2                       | 18,300 7100                      | 2600 6.0                              |
| <b>6ZY5-G</b>  | full-wave rectifier       | H | 6.3 | 0.3  | with capacitive-input filter      | a-c voltage per plate (rms): 325 volts (max) | d-c output current: 40 ma (max)  | impedance ( $\Delta$ ): 225 ohms      |
|                |                           |   |     |      | with inductive-input filter       | peak inverse voltage: 1250 volts (max)       | peak plate current: 120 ma (max) | input choke value: 13.5 henries (min) |
| <b>7A4/XXL</b> | medium-mu triode          | H | 6.3 | 0.3  | class A amplifier                 | 250 9.0 -8.0                                 | 7700 2600 20                     | .....                                 |
| <b>7A5</b>     | beam power amplifier      | H | 6.3 | 0.75 | class A amplifier                 | 110 40.0 -7.5 110 3.0                        | 16,000 5800                      | 2500 1.5                              |

|                                                                        |  |                                                                 |  |                |  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |  |                            |  |                                |  |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|-----------------------------------------------------------------|--|----------------|--|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|----------------------------|--|--------------------------------|--|
| <b>6SL7-GT</b><br><b>6SN7-GT</b><br><b>6SN7-GTA</b><br><b>6SN7-GTB</b> |  | <b>6SQ7</b><br><b>6SR7</b>                                      |  | <b>6SQ7-GT</b> |  | <b>6SR7-GT</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |  | <b>6SS7</b>                |  | <b>6SV7</b>                    |  |
| glass                                                                  |  | metal                                                           |  | glass          |  | glass                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |  | metal                      |  | metal                          |  |
| <b>6T4</b>                                                             |  | <b>6T8</b><br><b>6T8-A</b>                                      |  | <b>6U5</b>     |  | <b>6U7-G</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |  | <b>6U8</b><br><b>6U8-A</b> |  | <b>6V3-A</b>                   |  |
| miniature                                                              |  | miniature                                                       |  | glass          |  | glass                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |  | miniature                  |  | miniature                      |  |
| <b>6V6</b>                                                             |  | <b>6V6-GT</b><br><b>6W6-GT</b><br><b>6Y6-G</b><br><b>6Y6-GA</b> |  | <b>6W4-GT</b>  |  | <b>6X4</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |  | <b>6X5</b>                 |  | <b>6X5-GT</b><br><b>6ZY5-G</b> |  |
| metal                                                                  |  | glass                                                           |  | glass          |  | miniature                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |  | metal                      |  | glass                          |  |
| <b>6X8</b>                                                             |  | <b>7A4/XXL</b>                                                  |  | <b>7A5</b>     |  | <p>the underlined tube types feature a heater having controlled warm-up time and are designed for series string operation. See page 3</p> <p>■ either a-c or d-c may be used on filament or heater, except as specifically noted; for use of d-c on a-c filament types, decrease stated grid volts by 1/2 (approx) of filament voltage</p> <p>(c) approximate<br/>(f) megohms<br/>(g) zero signal<br/>(i) for two tubes<br/>(j) power output is for two tubes at stated plate-to-plate load<br/>(n) absolute maximum rating<br/>(p) the duration of the pulse voltage must not exceed 15% of one scanning cycle<br/>(u) subscript 1 on class of amplifier service indicates that grid current does not flow during any part of input cycle<br/>(<math>\Delta</math>) total effective plate-supply impedance per plate (min)</p> |  |                            |  |                                |  |
| miniature                                                              |  | lock-in                                                         |  | lock-in        |  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |  |                            |  |                                |  |

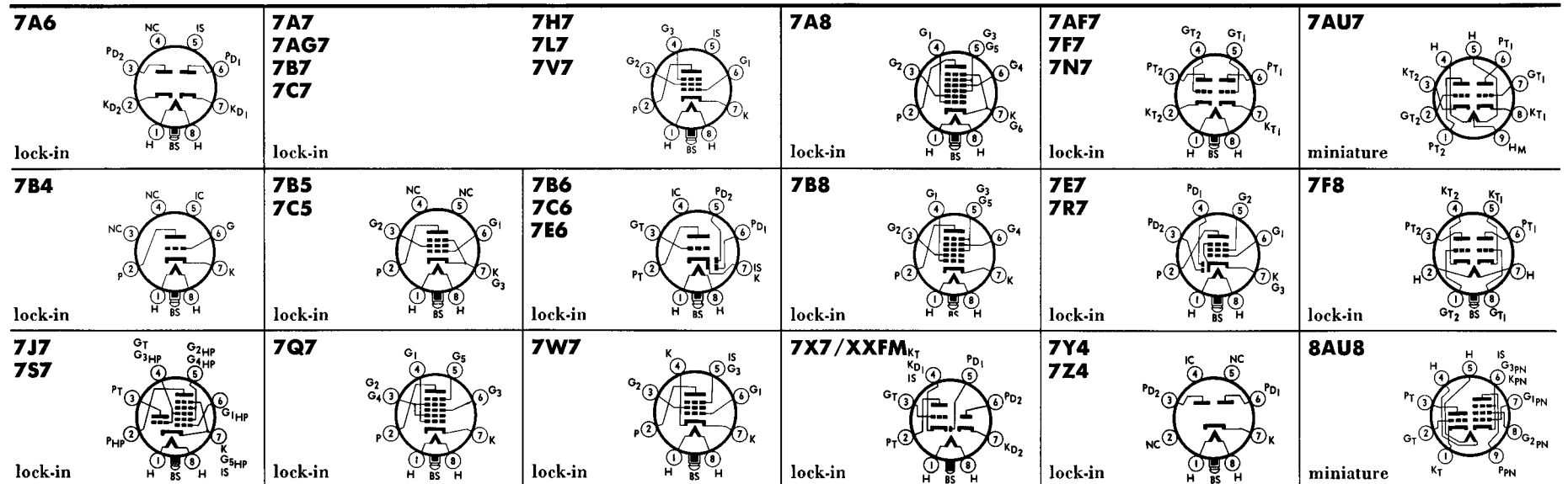
6SL7-GT to 7A5



| type number | name                        | cathode |            |              | typical use                       | plate                        |                    | grid bias <sup>m</sup>            | screen         |                                              | a-c plate resistance     | trans-conductance (grid plate)                      | amplification factor                   | load for stated power output                        | power output   | tube dimen. |
|-------------|-----------------------------|---------|------------|--------------|-----------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------|-----------------------------------|----------------|----------------------------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------|----------------|-------------|
|             |                             | type    | volts      | amp          |                                   | volts                        | ma                 |                                   | volts          | volts                                        |                          |                                                     |                                        |                                                     |                |             |
| <b>7A6</b>  | twin diode                  | H       | 6.3        | 0.15         | detector rectifier                | a-c voltage per plate (rms): |                    | 150 volts (max)                   |                | d-c output current per plate:                |                          | 8 ma (max)                                          |                                        | 9-30                                                |                |             |
| <b>7A7</b>  | remote-cutoff pentode       | H       | 6.3        | 0.3          | class A amplifier                 | 100<br>250                   | 13.0<br>9.2        | -1.0<br>-3.0                      | 100<br>100     | 4.0<br>2.6                                   | 120,000(c)<br>800,000(c) | 2350<br>2000                                        | .....<br>.....                         | .....<br>.....                                      | .....<br>..... | 9-30        |
| <b>7A8</b>  | octode converter            | H       | 6.3        | 0.15         | converter                         | 100<br>250                   | 1.8<br>3.0         | -3.0<br>-3.0                      | 75<br>100      | 2.7<br>3.2                                   | 650,000<br>700,000       | conv. transcond: 375 μmhos<br>anode-grid: 100 volts |                                        | conv. transcond: 550 μmhos<br>anode-grid: 250 volts |                | 9-30        |
| <b>7AF7</b> | medium-μ twin triode        | H       | 6.3        | 0.3          | each unit as class A amplifier    | 100<br>250                   | 5.0<br>9.0         | -3.0<br>-10.0                     | .....<br>..... | .....<br>.....                               | 8400<br>7600             | 1900<br>2100                                        | 16<br>16                               | .....<br>.....                                      | .....<br>..... | 9-30        |
| <b>7AG7</b> | sharp-cutoff pentode        | H       | 6.3        | 0.15         | class A amplifier                 | 250                          | 6.0                | cath.-bias                        | 250            | 2.0                                          | 1.0+(f)                  | 4200                                                | cath.-bias resistor: 250 ohms          |                                                     | 9-30           |             |
| <b>7AU7</b> | twin triode                 | H       | 7.0<br>3.5 | 0.30<br>0.60 | each section as class A amplifier | 100<br>250                   | 11.8<br>10.5       | 0<br>-8.5                         | .....<br>..... | .....<br>.....                               | 6250<br>7700             | 3100<br>2200                                        | 20<br>17                               | .....<br>.....                                      | .....<br>..... | 6-2         |
| <b>7B4</b>  | high-μ triode               | H       | 6.3        | 0.3          | class A amplifier                 | 100<br>250                   | 0.4<br>0.9         | -1.0<br>-2.0                      | .....<br>..... | .....<br>.....                               | 85,000<br>66,000         | 1150<br>1500                                        | 100<br>100                             | .....<br>.....                                      | .....<br>..... | 9-30        |
| <b>7B5</b>  | power amplifier pentode     | H       | 6.3        | 0.4          | class A amplifier                 | 315                          | 25.5(g)            | -21.0                             | 250            | 4.0(g)                                       | 75,000                   | 2100                                                | .....                                  | 9000                                                | 4.5            | 9-31        |
| <b>7B6</b>  | duplex-diode: high-μ triode | H       | 6.3        | 0.3          | triode unit as amplifier          | 250                          | 0.9                | -2.0                              | .....          | .....                                        | 91,000                   | 1100                                                | 100                                    | .....                                               | .....          | 9-30        |
| <b>7B7</b>  | remote-cutoff pentode       | H       | 6.3        | 0.15         | class A amplifier                 | 250                          | 8.5                | -3.0                              | 100            | 1.7                                          | 750,000                  | 1750                                                | .....                                  | .....                                               | .....          | 9-30        |
| <b>7B8</b>  | pentagrid converter(b)      | H       | 6.3        | 0.3          | converter                         | 250                          | 3.5                | -3.0                              | 100            | 2.7                                          | 360,000(c)               | conversion transconductance: 550 μmhos              |                                        | 9-30                                                |                |             |
| <b>7C5</b>  | beam power amplifier        | H       | 6.3        | 0.45         | class A amplifier                 | 180<br>315                   | 29.0(g)<br>34.0(g) | -8.5<br>-13.5                     | 180<br>225     | 3.0(g)<br>2.2(g)                             | 58,000(c)<br>77,000(c)   | 3700<br>3750                                        | .....<br>.....                         | 5500<br>8500                                        | 2.0<br>5.5     | 9-31        |
| <b>7C6</b>  | duplex-diode: high-μ triode | H       | 6.3        | 0.15         | triode unit as class A amplifier  | 250                          | 1.3                | -1.0                              | .....          | .....                                        | 100,000                  | 1000                                                | 100                                    | .....                                               | .....          | 9-30        |
| <b>7C7</b>  | sharp-cutoff pentode        | H       | 6.3        | 0.15         | class A amplifier                 | 100<br>250                   | 1.8<br>2.0         | -3.0<br>-3.0                      | 100<br>100     | 0.4<br>0.5                                   | 1.2(f)<br>2.0(f)         | 1225<br>1300                                        | .....<br>.....                         | .....<br>.....                                      | .....<br>..... | 9-30        |
| <b>7E6</b>  | duplex-diode: triode        | H       | 6.3        | 0.3          | triode unit as amplifier          | 250                          | 9.5                | -9.0                              | .....          | .....                                        | 8500                     | 1900                                                | 16                                     | .....                                               | .....          | 9-30        |
| <b>7E7</b>  | duplex-diode: pentode       | H       | 6.3        | 0.3          | pentode unit as class A amplifier | 100<br>250                   | 10.0<br>7.5        | -1.0<br>-3.0                      | 100<br>100     | 2.7<br>1.6                                   | 150,000<br>700,000       | 1600<br>1300                                        | .....<br>.....                         | .....<br>.....                                      | .....<br>..... | 9-30        |
| <b>7F7</b>  | twin-triode amplifier       | H       | 6.3        | 0.3          | each unit as amplifier            | 250                          | 2.3                | -2.0                              | .....          | .....                                        | 44,000(c)                | 1600                                                | 70                                     | .....                                               | .....          | 9-30        |
| <b>7F8</b>  | twin-triode amplifier       | H       | 6.3        | 0.3          | each unit as amplifier            | 250                          | 6.0                | cathode-bias resistor: 500 ohms   |                | .....                                        | 3300                     | 48                                                  | .....                                  | .....                                               | 9-32           |             |
| <b>7H7</b>  | sharp-cutoff pentode        | H       | 6.3        | 0.3          | class A amplifier                 | 100<br>250                   | 7.5<br>10.0        | -1.5<br>cath.-bias                | 100<br>150     | 2.6<br>3.2                                   | 350,000<br>800,000       | 4000<br>4000                                        | .....<br>cath.-bias resistor: 180 ohms | .....<br>.....                                      | .....<br>..... | 9-30        |
| <b>7J7</b>  | triode: heptode converter   | H       | 6.3        | 0.3          | triode unit as oscillator         | 100<br>250(q)                | 3.2<br>5.0         | triode-grid resistor: 50,000 ohms |                | triode-grid and heptode-grid current: 0.3 ma |                          | triode-grid and heptode-grid current: 0.4 ma        |                                        | 9-30                                                |                |             |
|             |                             |         |            |              | heptode unit as mixer             | 100<br>250                   | 1.5<br>1.4         | -3.0<br>-3.0                      | 100<br>100     | 2.6<br>2.8                                   | 500,000<br>1.5(f)        | conversion transconductance: 280 μmhos              |                                        | conversion transconductance: 290 μmhos              |                |             |
| <b>7L7</b>  | r-f amplifier pentode       | H       | 6.3        | 0.3          | class A amplifier                 | 100<br>250                   | 5.5<br>4.5         | -1.0<br>-1.5                      | 100<br>100     | 2.4<br>1.5                                   | 100,000<br>1.0(f)        | 3000<br>3100                                        | .....<br>.....                         | .....<br>.....                                      | .....<br>..... | 9-30        |



|                      |                                            |   |     |      |                                                             |                                                                                        |             |                                                                      |                 |              |                                                                                              |                                                                                 |                               |                |                |     |
|----------------------|--------------------------------------------|---|-----|------|-------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|--------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------|----------------|----------------|-----|
| <b>7N7</b>           | twin-triode amplifier                      | H | 6.3 | 0.6  | each unit as class A amplifier                              | 90<br>250                                                                              | 10.0<br>9.0 | 0<br>-8.0                                                            | .....<br>.....  | 6700<br>7700 | 3000<br>2600                                                                                 | 20<br>20                                                                        | .....<br>.....                | .....<br>..... | 9-31           |     |
| <b>7Q7</b>           | pentagrid converter(h)                     | H | 6.3 | 0.3  | converter                                                   | 100<br>250                                                                             | 3.3<br>3.5  | -2.0<br>-2.0                                                         | 100<br>100      | 8.5<br>8.5   | 500,000<br>1.0(f)                                                                            | grid no. 1 resistor: 20,000 ohms<br>conversion transconductance: 525 $\mu$ mhos |                               |                | 9-30           |     |
| <b>7R7</b>           | duplex-diode: pentode                      | H | 6.3 | 0.3  | pentode unit as class A amplifier                           | 100<br>250                                                                             | 5.5<br>6.2  | -1.0<br>-1.0                                                         | 100<br>100      | 2.2<br>1.6   | 350,000<br>1.0(f)                                                                            | 3000<br>3400                                                                    | .....<br>.....                | .....<br>..... | 9-30           |     |
| <b>7S7</b>           | triode-heptode converter                   | H | 6.3 | 0.3  | triode unit as oscillator<br>heptode unit as mixer          | 100<br>250(q)                                                                          | 3.0<br>5.0  | triode-grid resistor: 50,000 ohms                                    |                 |              | triode-grid and heptode-grid current: 0.3 ma<br>triode-grid and heptode-grid current: 0.4 ma |                                                                                 |                               | 9-30           |                |     |
| <b>7V7</b>           |                                            |   |     |      |                                                             |                                                                                        |             |                                                                      |                 |              |                                                                                              |                                                                                 |                               |                |                |     |
| <b>7W7</b>           | r-f pentode                                | H | 6.3 | 0.45 | class A amplifier                                           | 300                                                                                    | 10.0        | cath.-bias                                                           | 150             | 3.9          | 300,000                                                                                      | 5800                                                                            | cath.-bias resistor: 160 ohms |                | 9-30           |     |
| <b>7X7/<br/>XXFM</b> | duplex-diode: high-mu triode               | H | 6.3 | 0.3  | class A amplifier                                           | 250                                                                                    | 1.9         | -1.0                                                                 | .....           | .....        | 67,000                                                                                       | 1500                                                                            | 100                           | .....          | 9-31           |     |
| <b>7Y4</b>           | full-wave rectifier                        | H | 6.3 | 0.5  | with capacitive-input filter<br>with inductive-input filter | a-c voltage per plate (rms): 325 volts (max)<br>peak inverse voltage: 1250 volts (max) |             | d-c output current: 70 ma (max)<br>peak plate current: 210 ma (max)  |                 |              | impedance ( $\Delta$ ): 150 ohms                                                             |                                                                                 | 9-30                          |                |                |     |
| <b>7Z4</b>           | full-wave rectifier                        | H | 6.3 | 0.9  | with capacitive-input filter<br>with inductive-input filter | a-c voltage per plate (rms): 325 volts (max)<br>peak inverse voltage: 1250 volts (max) |             | d-c output current: 100 ma (max)<br>peak plate current: 300 ma (max) |                 |              | impedance ( $\Delta$ ): 75 ohms                                                              |                                                                                 | 9-31                          |                |                |     |
| <b>8AU8</b>          | medium-mu triode: sharp-cutoff r-f pentode | H | 8.4 | 0.45 | class A amplifier                                           | pentode<br>triode                                                                      | 200<br>150  | 15<br>8.5                                                            | Rk=82<br>Rk=150 | 125<br>..... | 3.4<br>.....                                                                                 | 150,000<br>8200                                                                 | 7000<br>4900                  | .....<br>40    | .....<br>..... | 6-3 |



the underlined tube types feature a heater having controlled warm-up time and are designed for series string operation. See page 3  
 ■ either a-c or d-c may be used on filament or heater, except as specifically noted; for use of d-c on a-c filament types, decrease stated grid volts by 1/2 (approx) of filament voltage  
 (b) grids no. 3 and no. 5 are screen; grid no. 4 is signal input grid

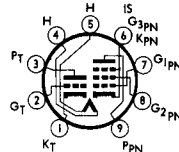
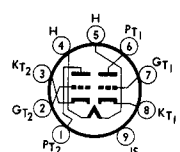
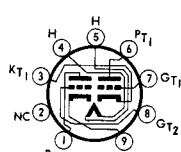
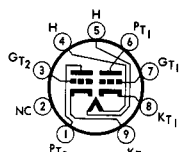
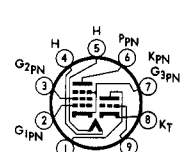
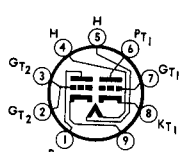
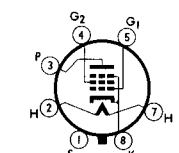
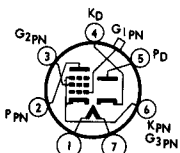
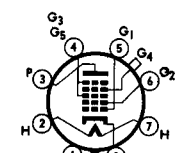
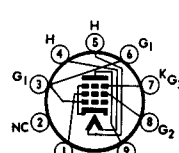
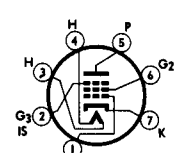
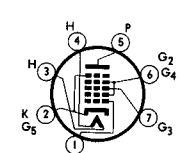
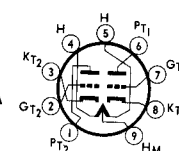
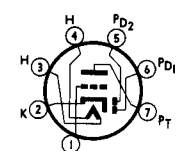
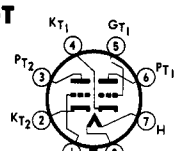
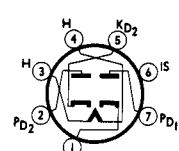
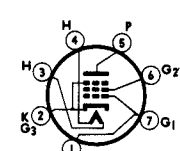
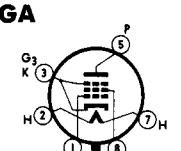
(c) approximate  
 (f) megohms  
 (g) zero signal  
 (h) grids no. 2 and no. 4 are screen; grid no. 3 is signal input control grid  
 (q) supply voltage applied through 20,000-ohm voltage-dropping resistor  
 ( $\Delta$ ) total effective plate-supply impedance per plate (min)

7A6 to 8AU8



| type number     | name                                 | cathode |             |               | typical use                                 | plate                                        |                  | grid bias <sup>a</sup>  | screen            |                 | a-c plate resistance            | trans-conductance (grid plate)                                                                                           | amplification factor    | load for stated power output | power output      | tube dimen. |
|-----------------|--------------------------------------|---------|-------------|---------------|---------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|------------------|-------------------------|-------------------|-----------------|---------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------------|-------------------|-------------|
|                 |                                      | type    | volts       | amp           |                                             | volts                                        | ma               |                         | volts             | volts           |                                 |                                                                                                                          |                         |                              |                   |             |
| <b>8AW8-A*</b>  | high-mu triode: sharp-cutoff pentode | H       | 8.4         | 0.45          | class A amplifier triode                    | 200                                          | 4                | -2.0                    | .....             | .....           | 17,500                          | 4000                                                                                                                     | 70                      | .....                        | .....             | 6-3         |
|                 |                                      |         |             |               | pentode                                     | 200                                          | 13               | Rk=180                  | 150               | 3.5             | 400,000                         | 9000                                                                                                                     | .....                   | .....                        |                   |             |
| <b>8CG7</b>     | medium-mu twin triode                | H       | 8.4         | 0.45          | each section as class A amplifier           | 90<br>250                                    | 10<br>9          | 0<br>-8.0               | .....<br>.....    | .....<br>.....  | 6700<br>7700                    | 3000<br>2600                                                                                                             | 20<br>20                | .....<br>.....               | .....<br>.....    | 6-3         |
| <b>8CM7</b>     | dual triode                          | H       | 8.4         | 0.45          | triode no. one as oscillator                | 200                                          | 5                | -7.0                    | .....             | .....           | 11,000                          | 2000                                                                                                                     | 20                      | .....                        | .....             | 6-3         |
|                 |                                      |         |             |               | triode no. two as class A amplifier         | 250                                          | 20               | -8.0                    | .....             | .....           | 4100                            | 4400                                                                                                                     | 18                      | .....                        | .....             |             |
| <b>8CS7</b>     | dual triode                          | H       | 8.4         | 0.45          | triode no. one as vertical oscillator       | 500 (n)                                      | 20               |                         |                   |                 |                                 |                                                                                                                          |                         |                              |                   | 6-3         |
|                 |                                      |         |             |               | triode no. two as vertical output amplifier | 500 (n)                                      | 30               |                         |                   |                 |                                 |                                                                                                                          |                         |                              |                   |             |
| <b>9U8-A</b>    | triode: pentode                      | H       | 9.45        | 0.30          | class A amplifier pentode                   | 125                                          | 9.5              | -1                      | 110               | 3.5             | 200,000(c)                      | 5000                                                                                                                     | .....                   | .....                        | .....             | 6-2         |
|                 |                                      |         |             |               | triode                                      | 125                                          | 13.5             | -1                      | .....             | .....           | 5000(c)                         | 7500                                                                                                                     | 40                      | .....                        | .....             |             |
| <b>10DE7</b>    | dual triode                          | H       | 9.7         | 0.60          | class A amplifier triode #1                 | 250                                          | 5.5              | -11                     | .....             | .....           | .....                           | 2000                                                                                                                     | 17.5                    | .....                        | .....             | 6-3         |
|                 |                                      |         |             |               | triode #2                                   | 150                                          | 35               | -17.5                   | .....             | .....           | .....                           | 6500                                                                                                                     | 6.0                     | .....                        | .....             |             |
| <b>12A6</b>     | beam-power amplifier                 | H       | 12.6        | 0.15          | class A amplifier                           | 250                                          | 30               | -12.5                   | 250               | 3.5             | 50,000(c)                       | 3000                                                                                                                     | .....                   | 7500                         | 2.5               | 8-6         |
| <b>12A7</b>     | rectifier: pentode                   | H       | 12.6        | 0.3           | pentode unit as class A amplifier           | 135                                          | 9.0              | -13.5                   | 135               | 2.5             | 102,000                         | 975                                                                                                                      | .....                   | 13,500                       | 0.55              | 12-6        |
|                 |                                      |         |             |               | half-wave rectifier                         | a-c voltage per plate (rms): 125 volts (max) |                  |                         |                   |                 | d-c output current: 30 ma (max) |                                                                                                                          |                         |                              |                   |             |
| <b>12A8-GT</b>  | pentagrid converter(b)               | H       | 12.6        | 0.15          | converter                                   | 100<br>250                                   | 1.1<br>3.5       | -1.5<br>-3.0            | 50<br>100         | 1.3<br>2.7      | 600,000<br>360,000              | anode-grid: 250 volts(q) (max); 4.0 ma oscillator-grid resistor: 50,000 ohms conversion transconductance: 550 $\mu$ mhos |                         |                              |                   | 9-18        |
|                 |                                      |         |             |               |                                             |                                              |                  |                         |                   |                 |                                 |                                                                                                                          |                         |                              |                   |             |
| <b>12AB5</b>    | beam-power pentode                   | H       | 12.6        | 0.20          | class A amplifier                           | 180<br>250<br>250                            | 29<br>33.5<br>45 | -8.5<br>Rk=270<br>-12.5 | 180<br>200<br>250 | 3<br>1.6<br>4.5 | 50,000<br>.....<br>50,000       | 3700<br>4000<br>4100                                                                                                     | .....<br>.....<br>..... | 5500<br>6000<br>5000         | 2.0<br>3.3<br>4.5 | 6-3         |
|                 |                                      |         |             |               | push-pull class A <sub>1</sub> amplifier(u) | 250                                          | 70(i)            | -15                     | 250               | 5(i)            | .....                           | .....                                                                                                                    | .....                   | 10,000                       | 10(i)             |             |
|                 |                                      |         |             |               |                                             |                                              |                  |                         |                   |                 |                                 |                                                                                                                          |                         |                              |                   |             |
| <b>12AC6</b>    | r-f pentode                          | H       | 12.6        | 0.15          | class A amplifier                           | 12.6                                         | 0.55             | 0                       | 12.6              | 0.20            | 500,000                         | 730                                                                                                                      | .....                   | .....                        | .....             | 5-2         |
| <b>12AD6</b>    | pentagrid converter (h)              | H       | 12.6        | 0.15          | converter                                   | 12.6                                         | 0.45             | 0                       | 12.6              | 1.5             | 1.0(f)                          | grid 1 resistor: 33000 ohms conversion transconductance: 260 $\mu$ mhos                                                  |                         |                              |                   | 5-2         |
| <b>12AD7</b>    | high-mu twin-triode                  | H       | 6.3<br>12.6 | 0.45<br>0.225 | each section as class A amplifier           | 250                                          | 1.25             | -2                      | .....             | .....           | 62,500                          | 1600                                                                                                                     | 100                     | .....                        | .....             | 6-2         |
| <b>12AE6</b>    | twin diode: medium-mu triode         | H       | 12.6        | 0.15          | triode unit as class A amplifier            | 12.6                                         | 0.75             | 0                       | .....             | .....           | 15,000                          | 1000                                                                                                                     | 15                      | .....                        | .....             | 5-2         |
| <b>12AF6</b>    | r-f pentode                          | H       | 12.6        | 0.15          | class A amplifier                           | 12.6                                         | 0.75             | 0                       | 12.6              | 0.35            | 300,000                         | 1150                                                                                                                     | .....                   | .....                        | .....             | 5-2         |
| <b>12AH7-GT</b> | twin triode                          | H       | 12.6        | 0.15          | each unit as class A amplifier              | 100<br>180                                   | 3.7<br>7.6       | -3.6<br>-6.5            | .....<br>.....    | .....<br>.....  | 10,300<br>8400                  | 1550<br>1900                                                                                                             | 16<br>16                | .....<br>.....               | .....<br>.....    | 9-7         |
|                 |                                      |         |             |               |                                             |                                              |                  |                         |                   |                 |                                 |                                                                                                                          |                         |                              |                   |             |
| <b>12AJ6</b>    | twin-diode: medium-mu triode         | H       | 12.6        | 0.15          | triode unit as class A amplifier            | 12.6                                         | 0.75             | 0                       | .....             | .....           | 45,000                          | 1200                                                                                                                     | 55                      | .....                        | .....             | 5-2         |

|                 |                                 |   |      |       |                                                 |                                                                                    |                                                                                          |                        |       |        |                                                              |       |                               |        |       |       |
|-----------------|---------------------------------|---|------|-------|-------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|-------|--------|--------------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------------------------------|--------|-------|-------|
| <b>12AL5</b>    | twin diode                      | H | 12.6 | 0.15  | detector<br>rectifier                           | peak inverse voltage: 330 volts (max)<br>peak plate current per plate: 54 ma (max) | d-c output current per plate: 9 ma (max)<br>peak heater-cathode voltage: 330 volts (max) |                        |       |        |                                                              |       | 5-1                           |        |       |       |
| <b>12AQ5</b>    | beam-power<br>amplifier         | H | 12.6 | 0.225 | class A amplifier                               | 180                                                                                | 29                                                                                       | -8.5                   | 180   | 3.0    | 58,000                                                       | 3700  | .....                         | 5500   | 2.0   | 5-3   |
|                 |                                 |   |      |       | 250                                             | 45                                                                                 | -12.5                                                                                    | 250                    | 4.5   | 52,000 | 4100                                                         | ..... | 5000                          | 4.5    |       |       |
|                 |                                 |   |      |       | push-pull class<br>AB <sub>1</sub> amplifier(u) | 250                                                                                | 70(i)                                                                                    | -15                    | 250   | 5.0(i) | .....                                                        | ..... | .....                         | 10,000 | 10(i) |       |
| <b>12AT6</b>    | duplex-diode:<br>high-mu triode | H | 12.6 | 0.15  | triode unit as                                  | 100                                                                                | 0.8                                                                                      | -1.0                   | ..... | .....  | 54,000                                                       | 1300  | 70                            | .....  | ..... | 5-2   |
|                 |                                 |   |      |       | class A amplifier                               | 250                                                                                | 1.0                                                                                      | -3.0                   | ..... | .....  | 58,000                                                       | 1200  | 70                            | .....  | ..... |       |
| <b>12AT7</b>    | high-mu<br>twin triode          | H | 6.3  | 0.30  | each unit as                                    | 100                                                                                | 3.7                                                                                      | Rk = 270               | ..... | .....  | 15,000                                                       | 4000  | 60                            | .....  | ..... | 6-2   |
|                 |                                 |   | 12.6 | 0.15  | class A amplifier                               | 250                                                                                | 10.0                                                                                     | Rk = 200               | ..... | .....  | 10,900                                                       | 5500  | 60                            | .....  | ..... |       |
| <b>12AU6</b>    | r-f amplifier<br>pentode        | H | 12.6 | 0.15  | as pentode                                      | 100                                                                                | 5.0                                                                                      | cathode-               | 100   | 2.1    | 500,000                                                      | 3900  | cath.-bias resistor: 150 ohms |        | 5-2   |       |
|                 |                                 |   |      |       | class A amplifier                               | 250                                                                                | 10.6                                                                                     | bias                   | 150   | 4.3    | 1.0(f)                                                       | 5200  | cath.-bias resistor: 68 ohms  |        |       |       |
|                 |                                 |   |      |       | as triode                                       | 250                                                                                | 12.2                                                                                     | cathode-bias resistor: | ..... | .....  | .....                                                        | 4800  | 36                            | .....  |       | ..... |
|                 |                                 |   |      |       | class A amplifier                               |                                                                                    |                                                                                          | 330 ohms               |       |        |                                                              |       |                               |        |       |       |
| <b>12AU7</b>    | twin-triode                     | H | 6.3  | 0.30  | each unit as                                    | 100                                                                                | 11.8                                                                                     | 0                      | ..... | .....  | 6250                                                         | 3100  | 20                            | .....  | ..... | 6-2   |
| <b>12AU7-A</b>  | amplifier                       | H | 12.6 | 0.15  | class A amplifier                               | 250                                                                                | 10.5                                                                                     | -8.5                   | ..... | .....  | 7700                                                         | 2200  | 17                            | .....  | ..... |       |
| <b>12AV5-GA</b> | beam pentode                    | H | 12.6 | 0.60  | TV horizontal<br>deflection amplifier           | peak positive pulse plate voltage: 5500 volts (p)<br>plate dissipation: 11 watts   |                                                                                          |                        |       |        | max screen input: 2.5 watts<br>max d-c plate current: 110 ma |       |                               | 11-A   |       |       |
| <b>12AV6</b>    | twin-diode:<br>high-mu triode   | H | 12.6 | 0.15  | triode unit as                                  | 100                                                                                | 0.5                                                                                      | -1.0                   | ..... | .....  | 80,000                                                       | 1250  | 100                           | .....  | ..... | 5-2   |
|                 |                                 |   |      |       | class A amplifier                               | 250                                                                                | 1.2                                                                                      | -2.0                   | ..... | .....  | 62,500                                                       | 1600  | 100                           | .....  | ..... |       |
| <b>12AV7</b>    | twin triode                     | H | 6.3  | 0.450 | each unit as                                    | 100                                                                                | 9.0                                                                                      | Rk = 120               | ..... | .....  | 6100                                                         | 6100  | 37                            | .....  | ..... | 6-2   |
|                 |                                 |   | 12.6 | 0.225 | class A amplifier                               | 150                                                                                | 18.0                                                                                     | Rk = 56                | ..... | .....  | 4800                                                         | 8500  | 41                            | .....  | ..... |       |

|                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                   |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>8AW8-A</b><br><br>miniature                                                                    | <b>8CG7</b><br><br>miniature                                                    | <b>8CM7</b><br><br>miniature   | <b>8CS7</b><br><br>miniature    | <b>9U8-A</b><br><br>miniature                                  | <b>10DE7</b><br><br>miniature  |
| <b>12A6</b><br><br>metal                                                                         | <b>12A7</b><br><br>glass                                                       | <b>12A8-GT</b><br><br>glass   | <b>12AB5</b><br><br>miniature  | <b>12AC6</b><br><b>12AF6</b><br><b>12AU6</b><br><br>miniature | <b>12AD6</b><br><br>miniature |
| <b>12AD7</b><br><b>12AT7</b><br><b>12AU7</b><br><b>12AU7-A</b><br><b>12AV7</b><br><br>miniature | <b>12AE6</b><br><b>12AJ6</b><br><b>12AT6</b><br><b>12AV6</b><br><br>miniature | <b>12AH7-GT</b><br><br>glass | <b>12AL5</b><br><br>miniature | <b>12AQ5</b><br><br>miniature                                | <b>12AV5-GA</b><br><br>glass |

the underlined tube types feature a heater having controlled warm-up time and are designed for series string operation. See page 3

■ either a-c or d-c may be used on filament or heater, except as specifically noted; for use of d-c on a-c filament types, decrease stated grid volts by 1/2 (approx) of filament voltage

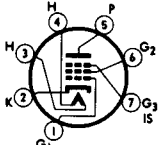
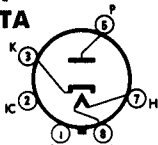

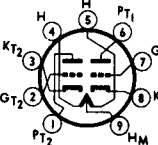
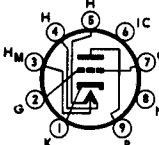
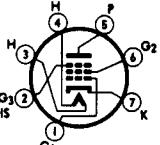
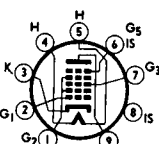

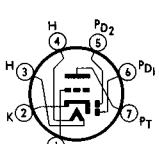
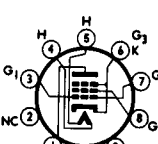

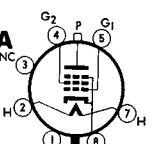
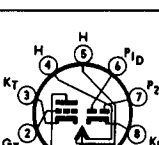
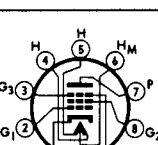
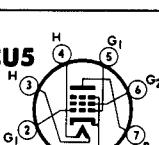
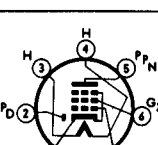
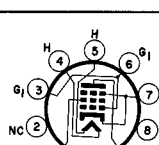
- (b) grids no. 3 and no. 5 are screen; grid no. 4 is signal input grid  
(c) approximate  
(f) megohms

- (h) grids no. 2 and no. 4 are screen; grid no. 3 is signal input control grid  
(i) for two tubes  
(j) power output is for two tubes at stated plate-to-plate load  
(p) the duration of the pulse voltage must not exceed 15% of one scanning  
(q) supply voltage applied through 20,000-ohm voltage-dropping resistor  
(u) subscript 1 on class of amplifier service indicates that grid current does not flow during any part of input cycle  
(\*) low voltage plate knee characteristic



| type number                          | name                         | cathode |       |       | typical use                                                                  | plate                                                                                       |       | grid bias <sup>a</sup> | screen |       | a-c plate resistance                                                     | trans-conductance (grid plate)              | amplification factor         | load for stated power output | power output | tube dimen. |
|--------------------------------------|------------------------------|---------|-------|-------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|------------------------|--------|-------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------|-------------|
|                                      |                              | type    | volts | amp   |                                                                              | volts                                                                                       | ma    | volts                  | volts  | ma    | ohms                                                                     | $\mu$ mhos                                  | ohms                         | watts                        | index pg-47  |             |
| <b>12AW6</b>                         | r-f amplifier pentode        | H       | 12.6  | 0.15  | as pentode class A amplifier                                                 | 250                                                                                         | 7.0   | Rk=200                 | 150    | 2.0   | 800,000(c)                                                               | 5000                                        | .....                        | .....                        | .....        | 5-2         |
|                                      |                              |         |       |       | as triode(m) class A amplifier                                               | 250                                                                                         | 5.5   | Rk=825                 | .....  | ..... | 11,000                                                                   | 3800                                        | 42                           | .....                        | .....        |             |
| <b>12AX4-GT</b><br><b>12AX4-GTA</b>  | half-wave rectifier          | H       | 12.6  | 0.6   | TV damper diode                                                              | peak inverse voltage (p): 4000 volts (max)<br>peak plate current: 600 ma (max)              |       |                        |        |       | d-c output current: 125 ma (max)                                         |                                             |                              | 9-41                         |              |             |
| <b>12AX7</b>                         | high-mu twin triode          | H       | 6.3   | 0.30  | each unit as class A amplifier                                               | 100                                                                                         | 0.5   | -1.0                   | .....  | ..... | 80,000                                                                   | 1250                                        | 100                          | .....                        | .....        | 6-2         |
|                                      |                              |         | 12.6  | 0.15  |                                                                              | 250                                                                                         | 1.2   | -2.0                   | .....  | ..... | 62,500                                                                   | 1600                                        | 100                          | .....                        | .....        |             |
| <b>12AY7</b>                         | twin triode                  | H       | 6.3   | 0.30  | each unit as class A amplifier                                               | 250                                                                                         | 3.0   | -4.0                   | .....  | ..... | .....                                                                    | 1750                                        | 40                           | .....                        | .....        | 6-2         |
| <b>12AZ7</b>                         | high-frequency twin triode   | H       | 12.6  | 0.225 | each unit as class A amplifier                                               | 100                                                                                         | 3.7   | Rk=270                 | .....  | ..... | 15,000                                                                   | 4000                                        | 60                           | .....                        | .....        | 6-2         |
|                                      |                              |         | 6.3   | 0.45  |                                                                              | 250                                                                                         | 10    | Rk=200                 | .....  | ..... | 10,900                                                                   | 5500                                        | 60                           | .....                        | .....        |             |
| <b>12B4-A</b>                        | low-mu triode                | H       | 12.6  | 0.30  | class A amplifier<br>TV vertical deflection amplifier                        | 150                                                                                         | 34    | -17.5                  | .....  | ..... | 1030                                                                     | 6300                                        | 6.5                          | .....                        | .....        | 6-3         |
|                                      |                              |         | 6.3   | 0.60  |                                                                              | peak positive pulse plate voltage (p): 1000 volts (n)<br>d-c plate current: 30 ma           |       |                        |        |       | plate dissipation: 5.5 watts                                             |                                             |                              |                              |              |             |
| <b>12BA6</b>                         | r-f amplifier pentode        | H       | 12.6  | 0.15  | class A amplifier                                                            | 100                                                                                         | 10.8  | cathode-bias           | 100    | 4.4   | 250,000                                                                  | 4300                                        | cath.-bias resistor: 68 ohms |                              | 5-2          |             |
|                                      |                              |         |       |       |                                                                              | 250                                                                                         | 11.0  |                        | 100    | 4.2   | 1.0(f)                                                                   | 4400                                        | cath.-bias resistor: 68 ohms |                              |              |             |
| <b>12BA7</b>                         | pentagrid converter(h)       | H       | 12.6  | 0.15  | converter                                                                    | 100                                                                                         | 3.6   | -1.0                   | 100    | 10.2  | 500,000                                                                  | grid no. 1 resistor: 20,000 ohms            |                              |                              | 6-3          |             |
|                                      |                              |         |       |       |                                                                              | 250                                                                                         | 3.8   | -1.0                   | 100    | 10.0  | 1.0(f)                                                                   | conversion transconductance: 950 $\mu$ mhos |                              |                              |              |             |
| <b>12BD6</b>                         | remote-cutoff pentode        | H       | 12.6  | 0.15  | class A amplifier                                                            | 100                                                                                         | 13.0  | -1.0                   | 100    | 5.0   | 150,000                                                                  | 2550                                        | .....                        | .....                        | 5-2          |             |
|                                      |                              |         |       |       |                                                                              | 250                                                                                         | 9.0   | -3.0                   | 100    | 3.0   | 800,000                                                                  | 2000                                        | .....                        | .....                        |              |             |
| <b>12BE6</b>                         | pentagrid converter(h)       | H       | 12.6  | 0.15  | converter                                                                    | 100                                                                                         | 2.6   | -1.5                   | 100    | 7.0   | 400,000                                                                  | grid no. 1 resistor: 20,000 ohms            |                              |                              | 5-2          |             |
|                                      |                              |         |       |       |                                                                              | 250                                                                                         | 2.9   | -1.5                   | 100    | 6.8   | 1.0(f)                                                                   | conversion transconductance: 475 $\mu$ mhos |                              |                              |              |             |
| <b>12BF6</b>                         | twin diode: medium-mu triode | H       | 12.6  | 0.15  | triode unit as class A amplifier                                             | 250                                                                                         | 9.5   | -9                     | .....  | ..... | 8500                                                                     | 1900                                        | 16                           | 10,000                       | 0.3          | 5-2         |
| <b>12BH7</b><br><b>12BH7-A</b>       | medium-mu twin triode        | H       | 6.3   | 0.6   | each unit as class A amplifier<br>each unit as vertical deflection amplifier | 250                                                                                         | 11.5  | -10.5                  | .....  | ..... | 5500                                                                     | 3100                                        | 17                           | .....                        | .....        | 6-3         |
|                                      |                              |         | 12.6  | 0.3   |                                                                              | peak positive-pulse plate voltage (p): 1350 volts (max)<br>d-c cathode current: 20 ma (max) |       |                        |        |       | plate dissipation: 3.5 watts (max)<br>d-c plate voltage: 500 volts (max) |                                             |                              |                              |              |             |
| <b>12BK5</b>                         | beam-power pentode           | H       | 12.6  | 0.60  | class A amplifier                                                            | 250                                                                                         | 35    | -5                     | 250    | 3.5   | 100,000                                                                  | 8500                                        | .....                        | 6500                         | 3.5          | 6-3         |
| <b>12BL6</b>                         | r-f pentode                  | H       | 12.6  | 0.15  | class A amplifier                                                            | 12.6                                                                                        | 1.35  | -0.65                  | 12.6   | 0.50  | 500,000                                                                  | 1350                                        | .....                        | .....                        | .....        | 5-2         |
| <b>12BQ6-GTA</b><br><b>12BQ6-GTB</b> | beam-power pentode           | H       | 12.6  | 0.60  | TV horizontal deflection amplifier                                           | peak positive plate voltage: 6000 volts (n)<br>d-c plate voltage: 600 volts (max)           |       |                        |        |       | plate dissipation: 11 watts (max)<br>screen dissipation: 2.5 watts (max) |                                             |                              | 9-49                         |              |             |
|                                      |                              |         |       |       |                                                                              | .....                                                                                       | ..... | .....                  | .....  | ..... | .....                                                                    | .....                                       | .....                        | .....                        | .....        | .....       |
| <b>12BR7</b>                         | twin diode: high-mu triode   | H       | 12.6  | 0.225 | triode unit as class A amplifier                                             | 100                                                                                         | 3.7   | Rk=270                 | .....  | ..... | 15,000                                                                   | 4000                                        | 60                           | .....                        | .....        | 6-2         |
|                                      |                              |         | 6.3   | 0.45  |                                                                              | 250                                                                                         | 10    | Rk=200                 | .....  | ..... | 10,900                                                                   | 5500                                        | 60                           | .....                        | .....        |             |
| <b>12BV7</b>                         | video pentode                | H       | 12.6  | 0.30  | class A amplifier                                                            | 250                                                                                         | 27    | Rk=68                  | 150    | 6.0   | 85,000                                                                   | 13,000                                      | .....                        | .....                        | .....        | 6-3         |
| <b>12BY7</b><br><b>12BY7-A</b>       | video pentode                | H       | 12.6  | 0.30  | class A amplifier                                                            | 250                                                                                         | 26    | Rk=100                 | 180    | 5.75  | 93,000                                                                   | 11,000                                      | .....                        | 11,000                       | 2.8          | 6-3         |
|                                      |                              |         | 6.3   | 0.60  |                                                                              | .....                                                                                       | ..... | .....                  | .....  | ..... | .....                                                                    | .....                                       | .....                        | .....                        |              |             |

|                                                  |                                        |   |             |              |                                       |            |          |                       |            |            |                                                                                           |                                                       |                                                                      |              |            |      |
|--------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|---|-------------|--------------|---------------------------------------|------------|----------|-----------------------|------------|------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|------------|------|
| <b>12BZ7</b>                                     | h-f twin triode                        | H | 12.6<br>6.3 | 0.30<br>0.60 | each unit as<br>class A amplifier     | 250        | 2.5      | -2.0                  | .....      | .....      | 31,800                                                                                    | 3200                                                  | 100                                                                  | .....        | .....      | 6-3  |
| <b>12C5</b><br><b>12C5/12CU5</b>                 | beam-power<br>amplifier                | H | 12.6        | 0.60         | class A amplifier                     | 110        | 49       | -7.5                  | 110        | 4.0        | 10,000                                                                                    | 7500                                                  | .....                                                                | 2500         | 1.9        | 5-3  |
| <b>12CA5</b>                                     | beam-power<br>amplifier                | H | 12.6        | 0.60         | class A amplifier                     | 110<br>125 | 32<br>37 | -4.0<br>-4.5          | 110<br>125 | 3.5<br>4.0 | 16,000<br>15,000                                                                          | 8100<br>9200                                          | .....<br>.....                                                       | 3500<br>4500 | 1.1<br>1.5 | 5-3  |
| <b>12CR6</b>                                     | diode: pentode                         | H | 12.6        | 0.15         | pentode unit as<br>class A amplifier  | 250        | 9.6      | -2.0                  | 100        | 2.6        | 800,000                                                                                   | 2200                                                  | .....                                                                | .....        | .....      | 5-2  |
| <b>12CS6</b>                                     | dual-control<br>pentagrid<br>amplifier | H | 12.6        | 0.15         | class A amplifier                     | 100        | 0.8      | $G_1: 0$<br>$G_3: -1$ | 30         | 5.5        | 700,000                                                                                   | grid three-plate transconductance:<br>1500 $\mu$ mhos |                                                                      |              |            | 5-2  |
|                                                  |                                        |   |             |              |                                       | 100        | 1.0      | $G_1: -1$<br>$G_3: 0$ | 30         | 1.3        | 1.0(f)                                                                                    | grid one-plate transconductance:<br>1100 $\mu$ mhos   |                                                                      |              |            |      |
| <b>12CU6</b><br><b>12CU6/</b><br><b>12BQ6-GA</b> | beam-power<br>amplifier                | H | 12.6        | 0.60         | class A amplifier                     | 250        | 55       | -22.5                 | 150        | 2.1        | 20,000                                                                                    | 5500                                                  | .....                                                                | .....        | .....      | 12-B |
|                                                  | TV horizontal<br>deflection amplifier  |   |             |              |                                       |            |          |                       |            |            | max peak positive pulse plate voltage: 6000 volts (n)<br>max d-c plate voltage: 600 volts |                                                       | max plate dissipation: 11 watts<br>max screen dissipation: 2.5 watts |              |            |      |
| <b>12D4</b>                                      | half-wave<br>rectifier                 | H | 12.6        | 0.60         | TV damper-diode                       |            |          |                       |            |            | max inverse plate voltage: 4400 volts (p)<br>peak plate current: 700 ma                   |                                                       | plate dissipation: 5.5 watts (max)<br>d-c output current: 145 ma     |              | 9-11       |      |
| <b>12DF7</b>                                     | high- $\mu$<br>twin triode             | H | 6.3         | 0.30         | each unit as<br>class A amplifier     | 100        | 0.5      | -1                    | .....      | .....      | 70,000                                                                                    | 1250                                                  | 100                                                                  | .....        | .....      | 6-2  |
|                                                  |                                        |   | 12.6        | 0.15         |                                       | 250        | 1.2      | -2                    | .....      | .....      | 55,000                                                                                    | 1600                                                  | 100                                                                  | .....        | .....      |      |
| <b>12DQ6</b>                                     | beam-power<br>amplifier                | H | 12.6        | 0.60         | TV horizontal<br>deflection amplifier |            |          |                       |            |            | max peak positive pulse plate voltage: 6000 volts (n)<br>max d-c plate voltage: 550 volts |                                                       | max plate dissipation: 15 watts<br>max screen dissipation: 2.5 watts |              | 12-B       |      |
| <b>12DQ6-A</b>                                   | beam-power<br>amplifier                | H | 12.6        | 0.60         | TV horizontal<br>deflection amplifier |            |          |                       |            |            | max peak positive pulse plate voltage: 6000 volts (n)<br>max d-c plate voltage: 700 volts |                                                       | max plate dissipation: 15 watts<br>max screen dissipation: 3 watts   |              | 12-B       |      |
| <b>12DT5</b>                                     | beam-pentode                           | H | 12.6        | 0.60         | class A amplifier                     | 250        | 44       | -16.5                 | 250        | 1.5        | .....                                                                                     | 6200                                                  | .....                                                                | .....        | .....      | 6-3  |

|                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                                                                                         |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>12AW6</b><br><br>miniature  | <b>12AX4-GT</b><br><b>12AX4-GTA</b><br><b>12D4</b><br><br>glass  | <b>12AX7</b><br><b>12AY7</b><br><b>12AZ7</b><br><br>miniature      | <b>12BH7</b><br><b>12BH7-A</b><br><b>12BZ7</b><br><b>12DF7</b><br><br>miniature | <b>12B4-A</b><br><br>miniature                                     | <b>12BA6</b><br><b>12BD6</b><br><b>12BL6</b><br><br>miniature                       |
| <b>12BA7</b><br><br>miniature | <b>12BE6</b><br><b>12CS6</b><br><br>miniature                   | <b>12BF6</b><br><br>miniature                                     | <b>12BK5</b><br><br>miniature                                                  | <b>12BQ6-GTA</b><br><b>12BQ6-GTB</b><br><b>12CU6</b><br><br>glass | <b>12CU6/</b><br><b>12BQ6-GA</b><br><b>12DQ6</b><br><b>12DQ6A</b><br><br>miniature |
| <b>12BR7</b><br><br>miniature | <b>12BV7</b><br><b>12BY7</b><br><b>12BY7-A</b><br><br>miniature | <b>12C5</b><br><b>12C5/12CU5</b><br><b>12CA5</b><br><br>miniature | <b>12CR6</b><br><br>miniature                                                  | <b>12DT5</b><br><br>miniature                                     |                                                                                                                                                                         |

The underlined tube types feature a heater having controlled warm-up time and are designed for series string operation. See page 3  
 ■ either a-c or d-c may be used on filament or heater, except as specifically noted; for use of d-c on a-c filament types, decrease stated grid volts by 1/2 (approx) of filament voltage  
 (e) approximate

(f) megohms  
 (h) grids no. 2 and no. 4 are screen; grid no. 3 is signal input control grid  
 (m) grid no. 2 tied to plate  
 (n) absolute maximum rating  
 (p) the duration of the pulse voltage must not exceed 15% of one scanning cycle



| type number     | name                                 | cathode |       |      | typical use                            | plate                                                                          |      | grid bias <sup>a</sup>                                                                                          | screen |                                                                                      | a-c plate resistance | trans-conductance (grid plate)                                                             | amplification factor | load for stated power output | power output | tube dimen. |
|-----------------|--------------------------------------|---------|-------|------|----------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|------------------------------|--------------|-------------|
|                 |                                      | type    | volts | amp  |                                        | volts                                                                          | ma   |                                                                                                                 | volts  | volts                                                                                |                      |                                                                                            |                      |                              |              |             |
| <b>12EN6</b>    | beam-power pentode                   | H       | 12.6  | 0.60 | class A amplifier                      | 200                                                                            | 50   | -9.5                                                                                                            | 110    | 2.2                                                                                  | 28,000               | 8000                                                                                       | .....                | .....                        | .....        | 9-41        |
| <b>12F8</b>     | double diode: pentode                | H       | 12.6  | 0.15 | pentode section as class A amplifier   | 12.6                                                                           | 1.0  | 0                                                                                                               | 12.6   | 0.38                                                                                 | 330,000              | 1000                                                                                       | .....                | .....                        | .....        | 6-2         |
| <b>12H6</b>     | twin diode                           | H       | 12.6  | 0.15 | voltage doubler<br>half-wave rectifier | a-c voltage per plate (rms): 150 volts (max)<br>d-c output current: 8 ma (max) |      | total effective plate-supply impedance per plate:<br>half-wave, 30 ohms (min); full-wave, 15 ohms (min)         |        | a-c plate voltage (rms): 150 volts (max)<br>d-c output current per plate: 8 ma (max) |                      | total effective plate-supply impedance: up to 117 volts:<br>15 ohms; at 150 volts, 40 ohms |                      |                              |              | 8-5         |
| <b>12J5</b>     | medium-mu triode                     | H       | 12.6  | 0.15 | class A amplifier                      | 90                                                                             | 10.0 | 0                                                                                                               | .....  | .....                                                                                | 6700                 | 3000                                                                                       | 20                   | .....                        | .....        | 8-1         |
| <b>12J5-GT</b>  |                                      |         |       |      |                                        | 250                                                                            | 9.0  | -8.0                                                                                                            | .....  | .....                                                                                | 7700                 | 2600                                                                                       | 20                   | .....                        | .....        | .....       |
| <b>12J7-GT</b>  | sharp-cutoff pentode                 | H       | 12.6  | 0.15 | as pentode class A r-f amplifier       | 100                                                                            | 2.0  | -3.0                                                                                                            | 100    | 0.5                                                                                  | 1.0(f)               | 1185                                                                                       | .....                | .....                        | .....        | 9-18        |
|                 |                                      |         |       |      | 250                                    | 2.0                                                                            | -3.0 | 100                                                                                                             | 0.5    | 1.0+(f)                                                                              | 1225                 | .....                                                                                      | .....                | .....                        |              |             |
|                 |                                      |         |       |      | as triode (x) class A amplifier        | 180                                                                            | 5.3  | -5.3                                                                                                            | .....  | .....                                                                                | 11,000               | 1800                                                                                       | 20                   | .....                        | .....        |             |
|                 |                                      |         |       |      | class A amplifier                      | 250                                                                            | 6.5  | -8.0                                                                                                            | .....  | .....                                                                                | 10,500               | 1900                                                                                       | 20                   | .....                        | .....        |             |
| <b>12K5</b>     | tetrode driver for transistor output | H       | 12.6  | 0.45 | class A amplifier                      | 12.6                                                                           | 8.0  | grid 1 (space charge grid) voltage: 12.6 volts<br>grid 1 current: 85 ma. Grid 2 (control grid) voltage: 2 volts |        |                                                                                      |                      | 800                                                                                        | 0.035                | .....                        | 5-3          |             |
| <b>12K7-GT</b>  | remote-cutoff pentode                | H       | 12.6  | 0.15 | class A amplifier                      | 100                                                                            | 9.5  | -1.0                                                                                                            | 100    | 2.7                                                                                  | 150,000              | 1650                                                                                       | .....                | .....                        | .....        | 9-18        |
|                 |                                      |         |       |      |                                        | 250                                                                            | 10.5 | -3.0                                                                                                            | 125    | 2.6                                                                                  | 600,000              | 1650                                                                                       | .....                | .....                        | .....        |             |
| <b>12K8</b>     | triode: hexode converter             | H       | 12.6  | 0.15 | triode unit as oscillator              | 100                                                                            | 3.8  | triode-grid resistor: 50,000 ohms                                                                               |        | triode-grid and hexode-grid current: 0.15 ma                                         |                      |                                                                                            |                      |                              |              | 8-2         |
|                 |                                      |         |       |      | hexode unit as mixer                   | 250                                                                            | 2.5  | -3.0                                                                                                            | 100    | 6.0                                                                                  | 600,000              | conversion transconductance: 350 μmhos                                                     |                      |                              |              |             |
| <b>12L6-GT</b>  | beam-pentode                         | H       | 12.6  | 0.60 | class A amplifier                      | 110                                                                            | 49   | -7.5                                                                                                            | 110    | 4.0                                                                                  | 13,000               | 8000                                                                                       | .....                | 2000                         | 2.1          | 9-11        |
|                 |                                      |         |       |      |                                        | 200                                                                            | 46   | Rk = 180                                                                                                        | 125    | 2.2                                                                                  | 28,000               | 8000                                                                                       | .....                | 4000                         | 3.8          |             |
| <b>12Q7-GT</b>  | duplex-diode: high-mu triode         | H       | 12.6  | 0.15 | triode unit as class A amplifier       | 100                                                                            | 0.8  | -1.0                                                                                                            | .....  | .....                                                                                | 58,000               | 1200                                                                                       | 70                   | .....                        | .....        | 9-18        |
|                 |                                      |         |       |      |                                        | 250                                                                            | 1.1  | -3.0                                                                                                            | .....  | .....                                                                                | 58,000               | 1200                                                                                       | 70                   | .....                        | .....        |             |
| <b>12SA7</b>    | pentagrid converter(h)               | H       | 12.6  | 0.15 | mixer                                  | 100                                                                            | 3.3  | -2.0                                                                                                            | 100    | 8.5                                                                                  | 500,000              | grid no. 1 resistor: 20,000 ohms                                                           |                      |                              |              | 8-1         |
| <b>12SA7-GT</b> |                                      |         |       |      |                                        | 250                                                                            | 3.5  | -2.0                                                                                                            | 100    | 8.5                                                                                  | 1.0(f)               | conversion transconductance: 450 μmhos                                                     |                      |                              |              |             |
| <b>12SC7</b>    | twin-triode amplifier                | H       | 12.6  | 0.15 | each unit as class A amplifier         | 250                                                                            | 2.0  | -2.0                                                                                                            | .....  | .....                                                                                | 53,000               | 1325                                                                                       | 70                   | .....                        | .....        | 8-1         |
| <b>12SF5</b>    | high-mu triode                       | H       | 12.6  | 0.15 | class A amplifier                      | 100                                                                            | 0.4  | -1.0                                                                                                            | .....  | .....                                                                                | 85,000               | 1150                                                                                       | 100                  | .....                        | .....        | 8-1         |
|                 |                                      |         |       |      |                                        | 250                                                                            | 0.9  | -2.0                                                                                                            | .....  | .....                                                                                | 66,000               | 1500                                                                                       | 100                  | .....                        | .....        |             |
| <b>12SF7</b>    | diode: remote-cutoff pentode         | H       | 12.6  | 0.15 | pentode unit as amplifier              | 100                                                                            | 12.0 | -1.0                                                                                                            | 100    | 3.4                                                                                  | 200,000              | 1975                                                                                       | .....                | .....                        | .....        | 8-1         |
|                 |                                      |         |       |      |                                        | 250                                                                            | 12.4 | -1.0                                                                                                            | 100    | 3.3                                                                                  | 700,000              | 2050                                                                                       | .....                | .....                        | .....        |             |
| <b>12SG7</b>    | semi-remote-cutoff pentode           | H       | 12.6  | 0.15 | class A amplifier                      | 100                                                                            | 8.2  | -1.0                                                                                                            | 100    | 3.2                                                                                  | 250,000              | 4100                                                                                       | .....                | .....                        | .....        | 8-1         |
|                 |                                      |         |       |      |                                        | 250                                                                            | 11.8 | -1.0                                                                                                            | 125    | 4.4                                                                                  | 900,000              | 4700                                                                                       | .....                | .....                        | .....        |             |
|                 |                                      |         |       |      |                                        | 250                                                                            | 9.2  | -2.5                                                                                                            | 150    | 3.4                                                                                  | 1.0+(f)              | 4000                                                                                       | .....                | .....                        | .....        |             |
| <b>12SH7</b>    | sharp-cutoff pentode                 | H       | 12.6  | 0.15 | class A amplifier                      | 100                                                                            | 5.3  | -1.0                                                                                                            | 100    | 2.1                                                                                  | 350,000              | 4000                                                                                       | .....                | .....                        | .....        | 8-1         |
|                 |                                      |         |       |      |                                        | 250                                                                            | 10.8 | -1.0                                                                                                            | 150    | 4.1                                                                                  | 900,000              | 4900                                                                                       | .....                | .....                        | .....        |             |
| <b>12SJ7</b>    | sharp-cutoff pentodes                | H       | 12.6  | 0.15 | pentode connection class A amplifier   | 100                                                                            | 2.9  | -3.0                                                                                                            | 100    | 0.9                                                                                  | 700,000              | 1575                                                                                       | .....                | .....                        | .....        | 8-1         |
|                 |                                      |         |       |      | 250                                    | 3.0                                                                            | -3.0 | 100                                                                                                             | 0.8    | 1.0(f)                                                                               | 1650                 | .....                                                                                      | .....                | .....                        |              |             |
|                 |                                      |         |       |      | triode connection class A amplifier(x) | 180                                                                            | 6.0  | -6.0                                                                                                            | .....  | .....                                                                                | 8200                 | 2300                                                                                       | 19                   | .....                        | .....        |             |
| <b>12SJ7-GT</b> |                                      |         |       |      |                                        | 250                                                                            | 9.2  | -8.5                                                                                                            | .....  | .....                                                                                | 7600                 | 2500                                                                                       | 19                   | .....                        | .....        | 9-12        |

|                  |                              |   |      |       |                                  |                   |                      |                        |                   |                   |                            |                      |                         |                      |                    |             |  |
|------------------|------------------------------|---|------|-------|----------------------------------|-------------------|----------------------|------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|----------------------------|----------------------|-------------------------|----------------------|--------------------|-------------|--|
| <b>12SK7</b>     | remote-cutoff pentode        | H | 12.6 | 0.15  | class A amplifier                | 100<br>250        | 13.0<br>9.2          | -1.0<br>-3.0           | 100<br>100        | 4.0<br>2.6        | 120,000<br>800,000         | 2350<br>2000         | .....<br>.....          | .....<br>.....       | .....<br>.....     | 8-1<br>9-12 |  |
| <b>12SK7-GT</b>  |                              |   |      |       |                                  |                   |                      |                        |                   |                   |                            |                      |                         |                      |                    |             |  |
| <b>12SL7-GT</b>  | high-mu twin triode          | H | 12.6 | 0.15  | each unit as class A amplifier   | 250               | 2.3                  | -2.0                   | .....             | .....             | 44,000                     | 1600                 | 70                      | .....                | .....              | 9-11        |  |
| <b>12SN7-GT</b>  | medium-mu twin triode        | H | 12.6 | 0.3   | class A amplifier per section    | 90<br>250         | 10.0<br>9.0          | 0<br>-8.0              | .....<br>.....    | .....<br>.....    | 6700<br>7700               | 3000<br>2600         | 20<br>20                | .....<br>.....       | .....<br>.....     | 9-11        |  |
| <b>12SN7-GTA</b> |                              |   |      |       |                                  |                   |                      |                        |                   |                   |                            |                      |                         |                      |                    |             |  |
| <b>12SQ7</b>     | duplex-diode: high-mu triode | H | 12.6 | 0.15  | triode unit as class A amplifier | 100<br>250        | 0.5<br>1.1           | -1.0<br>-2.0           | .....<br>.....    | .....<br>.....    | 110,000<br>85,000          | 925<br>1175          | 100<br>100              | .....<br>.....       | .....<br>.....     | 8-1<br>9-12 |  |
| <b>12SR7</b>     | duplex-diode: triode         | H | 12.6 | 0.15  | triode unit as class A amplifier | 250               | 9.5                  | -9.0                   | .....             | .....             | 8500                       | 1900                 | 16                      | 10,000               | 0.3                | 8-1         |  |
| <b>12V6-GT</b>   | beam-power amplifier         | H | 12.6 | 0.225 | single-tube class A amplifier    | 180<br>250<br>315 | 29.0<br>45.0<br>34.0 | -8.5<br>-12.5<br>-13.0 | 180<br>250<br>225 | 3.0<br>4.5<br>2.2 | 58,000<br>52,000<br>77,000 | 3700<br>4100<br>3750 | .....<br>.....<br>..... | 5500<br>5000<br>8500 | 2.0<br>4.5<br>5.5  | 9-41        |  |
|                  |                              |   |      |       | push-pull class A amplifier      | 250<br>285        | 70.0(g)<br>70.0(g)   | -15.0<br>-19.0         | 250<br>285        | 5.0(g)<br>4.0(g)  | 60,000<br>70,000           | 3750<br>3600         | .....<br>.....          | 10,000<br>8000       | 10.0(j)<br>14.0(j) |             |  |
| <b>12W6-GT</b>   | beam-power amplifier         | H | 12.6 | 0.60  | class A amplifier                | 110<br>200        | 49<br>46             | -7.5<br>Rk = 180       | 110<br>125        | 4.0<br>2.2        | 13,000<br>28,000           | 8000<br>8000         | .....<br>.....          | 2000<br>4000         | 2.1<br>3.8         | 9-11        |  |

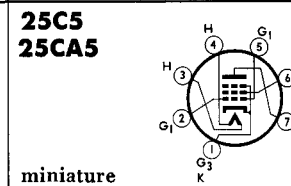
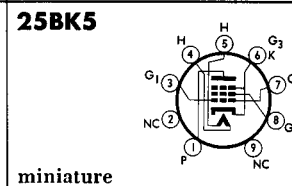
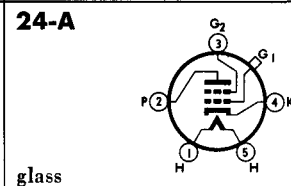
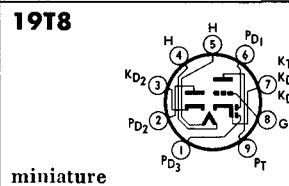
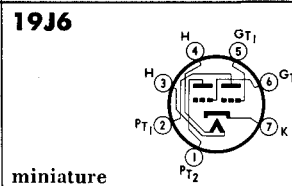
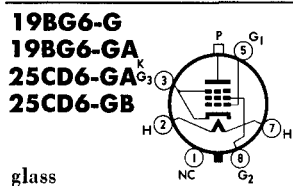
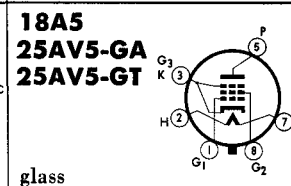
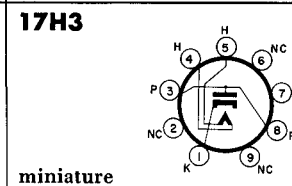
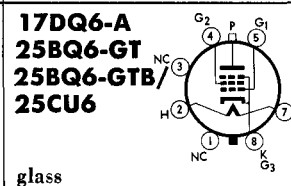
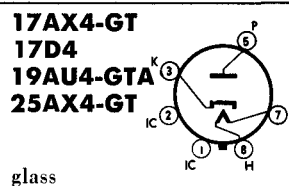
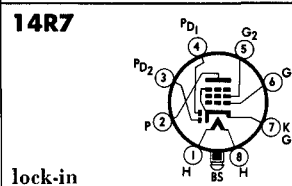
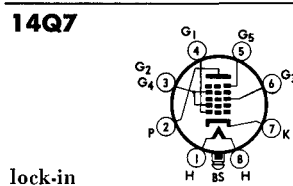
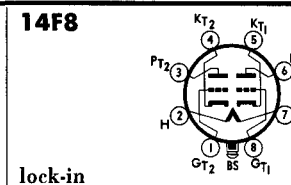
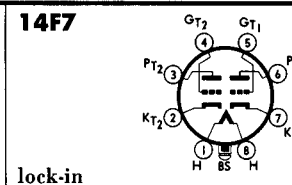
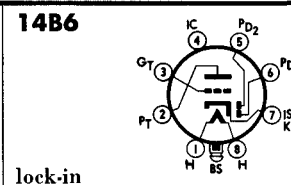
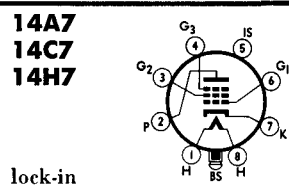
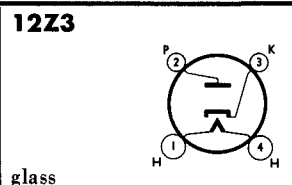
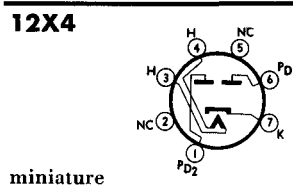
|                                                                    |           |                 |       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |       |                              |       |                                    |       |                                                        |       |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|-----------------|-------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|------------------------------|-------|------------------------------------|-------|--------------------------------------------------------|-------|
| <b>12EN6</b><br><b>12L6-GT</b><br><b>12V6-GT</b><br><b>12W6-GT</b> |           | <b>12F8</b>     |       | <b>12H6</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |       | <b>12J5</b>                  |       | <b>12J5-GT</b>                     |       | <b>12J7-GT</b><br><b>12K7-GT</b>                       |       |
| glass                                                              | miniature | metal           | metal | metal                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | metal | glass                        | glass | glass                              | glass | metal                                                  | metal |
| <b>12K5</b>                                                        |           | <b>12K8</b>     |       | <b>12Q7-GT</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |       | <b>12SA7</b>                 |       | <b>12SA7-GT</b>                    |       | <b>12SC7</b>                                           |       |
| miniature                                                          | metal     | glass           | metal | glass                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | metal | metal                        | glass | glass                              | metal | metal                                                  | metal |
| <b>12SF5</b>                                                       |           | <b>12SF7</b>    |       | <b>12SG7</b><br><b>12SH7</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |       | <b>12SJ7</b><br><b>12SK7</b> |       | <b>12SJ7-GT</b><br><b>12SK7-GT</b> |       | <b>12SL7-GT</b><br><b>12SN7-GT</b><br><b>12SN7-GTA</b> |       |
| metal                                                              | metal     | metal           | metal | metal                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | metal | metal                        | metal | glass                              | glass | glass                                                  | glass |
| <b>12SQ7</b><br><b>12SR7</b>                                       |           | <b>12SQ7-GT</b> |       | <p>The underlined tube types feature a heater having controlled warm-up time and are designed for series string operation. See page 3</p> <p>■ either a-c or d-c may be used on filament or heater, except as specifically noted; for use of d-c on a-c filament types, decrease stated grid volts by 1/2 (approx) of filament voltage</p> <p>(f) megohms<br/>(g) zero signal<br/>(j) power output is for two tubes at stated plate-to-plate load<br/>(x) grids no. 2 and no. 3 tied to plate</p> |       |                              |       |                                    |       |                                                        |       |
| metal                                                              | glass     | glass           | glass |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |       |                              |       |                                    |       |                                                        |       |



| type number      | name                         | cathode |       |      | typical use                        | plate                                                                                     |             | grid bias <sup>a</sup>                |                | screen         |                    | a-c plate resistance<br>ohms                                                                                                  | trans-conductance (grid plate)<br>μmhos | amplification factor | load for stated power output<br>ohms | power output<br>watts | tube dimen.<br><br>index pg-47 |
|------------------|------------------------------|---------|-------|------|------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|---------------------------------------|----------------|----------------|--------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|----------------------|--------------------------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------------|
|                  |                              | type    | volts | amp  |                                    | volts                                                                                     | ma          | volts                                 | ma             | volts          | ma                 |                                                                                                                               |                                         |                      |                                      |                       |                                |
| <b>12X4</b>      | full-wave rectifier          | H       | 12.6  | 0.30 | rectifier                          | maximum inverse plate voltage: 1250 volts<br>maximum peak plate current: 245 ma           |             |                                       |                |                |                    | d-c output current: 90 ma                                                                                                     |                                         |                      | 5-3                                  |                       |                                |
| <b>12Z3</b>      | half-wave rectifier          | H       | 12.6  | 0.3  | with capacitive-input filter       | a-c plate voltage (rms): 235 volts (max)<br>d-c output current: 55 ma (max)               |             |                                       |                |                |                    | total effective plate-supply impedance (min): up to 117 volts, 0 ohms; at 150 volts, 30 ohms; at 235 volts, 75 ohms           |                                         |                      | 12-5                                 |                       |                                |
| <b>14A7</b>      | remote-cutoff pentode        | H       | 12.6  | 0.15 | class A amplifier                  | 100<br>250                                                                                | 13.0<br>9.2 | -1.0<br>-3.0                          | 100<br>100     | 4.0<br>2.6     | 120,000<br>800,000 | 2350<br>2000                                                                                                                  | .....<br>.....                          | .....<br>.....       | .....<br>.....                       | .....<br>.....        | 9-30                           |
| <b>14B6</b>      | duplex-diode: high-mu triode | H       | 12.6  | 0.15 | triode unit as class A amplifier   | 250                                                                                       | 0.9         | -2.0                                  | .....          | .....          | 91,000(c)          | 1100                                                                                                                          | 100                                     | .....                | .....                                | .....                 | 9-30                           |
| <b>14C7</b>      | sharp-cutoff pentode         | H       | 12.6  | 0.15 | class A amplifier                  | 250                                                                                       | 2.2         | -3.0                                  | 100            | 0.7            | 1.0(f)             | 1575                                                                                                                          | .....                                   | .....                | .....                                | .....                 | 9-30                           |
| <b>14F7</b>      | twin-triode amplifier        | H       | 12.6  | 0.15 | each unit as class A amplifier     | 250                                                                                       | 2.3         | -2.0                                  | .....          | .....          | 44,000(c)          | 1600                                                                                                                          | 70                                      | .....                | .....                                | .....                 | 9-30                           |
| <b>14F8</b>      | medium-mu twin triode        | H       | 12.6  | 0.15 | each unit as class A amplifier     | 250                                                                                       | 6.0         | cathode-bias resistor:<br>500 ohms    |                | .....          | 3300               | 48                                                                                                                            | .....                                   | .....                | .....                                | .....                 | 9-32                           |
| <b>14H7</b>      | remote-cutoff pentode        | H       | 12.6  | 0.15 | class A amplifier                  | 100<br>250                                                                                | 7.5<br>10.0 | -1.5<br>cath.-bias                    | 100<br>150     | 2.6<br>3.2     | 350,000<br>800,000 | 4000<br>4000                                                                                                                  | .....<br>cath.-bias resistor:           | .....<br>180 ohms    | .....<br>.....                       | .....<br>.....        | 9-30                           |
| <b>14Q7</b>      | pentagrid converter(h)       | H       | 12.6  | 0.15 | converter                          | 100<br>250                                                                                | 3.3<br>3.5  | -2.0<br>-2.0                          | 100<br>100     | 8.5<br>8.5     | 500,000<br>1.0(f)  | grid no. 1 resistor:<br>20,000 ohms                                                                                           | conversion transconductance: 525 μmhos  |                      | .....<br>.....                       | .....<br>.....        | 9-30                           |
| <b>14R7</b>      | duplex-diode: pentode        | H       | 12.6  | 0.15 | pentode unit as class A amplifier  | 100<br>250                                                                                | 5.5<br>6.2  | -1.0<br>-1.0                          | 100<br>100     | 5.2<br>1.6     | 350,000<br>1.0(f)  | 3000<br>3400                                                                                                                  | .....<br>.....                          | .....<br>.....       | .....<br>.....                       | .....<br>.....        | 9-30                           |
| <b>17AX4-GT</b>  | half-wave rectifier          | H       | 16.8  | 0.45 | TV damper diode                    | peak inverse voltage (p): 4400 volts (max)<br>peak plate current: 600 ma (max)            |             |                                       |                |                |                    | d-c output current: 125 ma (max)                                                                                              |                                         |                      | 9-41                                 |                       |                                |
| <b>17D4</b>      | half-wave rectifier          | H       | 16.8  | 0.45 | TV damper diode                    | peak inverse voltage: 4400 volts (p) (max)<br>peak plate current: 700 ma (max)            |             |                                       |                |                |                    | d-c output current: 145 ma (max)                                                                                              |                                         |                      | 9-41                                 |                       |                                |
| <b>17DQ6-A</b>   | beam-power pentode           | H       | 16.8  | 0.45 | TV horizontal deflection amplifier | max peak positive pulse plate voltage: 6000 volts (n)<br>max d-c plate voltage: 700 volts |             |                                       |                |                |                    | max plate dissipation: 15 watts<br>max screen dissipation: 3 watts                                                            |                                         |                      | 12-B                                 |                       |                                |
| <b>17H3</b>      | half-wave rectifier          | H       | 17.5  | 0.30 | TV damper diode                    | max peak inverse voltage: 2000(p)<br>max peak plate current: 450 ma                       |             |                                       |                |                |                    | max d-c output current: 75 ma<br>max plate dissipation: 3 watts                                                               |                                         |                      | 6-3                                  |                       |                                |
| <b>18A5</b>      | beam-power amplifier         | H       | 18.5  | 0.30 | TV horizontal deflection amplifier | max d-c plate voltage: 350 volts<br>max d-c cathode current: 90 ma                        |             |                                       |                |                |                    | max plate dissipation: 9 watts<br>max screen dissipation: 2.5 watts                                                           |                                         |                      | 9-15                                 |                       |                                |
| <b>19AU4-GTA</b> | half-wave rectifier          | H       | 18.9  | 0.60 | TV damper diode                    | peak inverse plate voltage: 4500 volts (n)<br>maximum peak plate current: 1150 ma         |             |                                       |                |                |                    | maximum plate dissipation: 6 watts<br>d-c output current: 190 ma                                                              |                                         |                      | 9-44                                 |                       |                                |
| <b>19BG6-G</b>   | beam power amplifier         | H       | 18.9  | 0.30 | horizontal deflection amplifier    | d-c plate voltage: 500 volts (max)<br>d-c plate current: 100 ma (max)                     |             |                                       |                |                |                    | screen input: 3.2 watts (max)<br>peak positive-pulse plate voltage (p): 6000 volts (max)<br>plate dissipation: 20 watts (max) |                                         |                      | 16-5                                 |                       |                                |
| <b>19BG6-GA</b>  | beam-power amplifier         | H       | 18.9  | 0.30 | TV horizontal deflection amplifier | max d-c plate voltage: 700 volts<br>max plate dissipation: 20 watts                       |             |                                       |                |                |                    | max d-c cathode current: 110 ma<br>max screen dissipation: 3.2 watts                                                          |                                         |                      | 12-E                                 |                       |                                |
| <b>19J6</b>      | medium-mu twin triode        | H       | 18.9  | 0.15 | each unit as class A amplifier     | 100                                                                                       | 8.5         | cathode-bias resistor:<br>50 ohms (s) |                | 7100           | 5300               | 38                                                                                                                            | .....                                   | .....                | .....                                | .....                 | 5-2                            |
| <b>19T8</b>      | triple-diode: high-mu triode | H       | 18.9  | 0.15 | triode unit as class A amplifier   | 100<br>250                                                                                | 0.8<br>1.0  | -1.0<br>-3.0                          | .....<br>..... | .....<br>..... | 54,000<br>58,000   | 1300<br>1200                                                                                                                  | 70<br>70                                | .....<br>.....       | .....<br>.....                       | .....<br>.....        | 6-2                            |
| <b>24-A</b>      | r-f amplifier tetrode        | H       | 2.5   | 1.75 | screen-grid r-f amplifier          | 180<br>250                                                                                | 4.0<br>4.0  | -3.0<br>-3.0                          | 90<br>90       | 1.7<br>(max)   | 400,000<br>600,000 | 1000<br>1050                                                                                                                  | .....<br>.....                          | .....<br>.....       | .....<br>.....                       | .....<br>.....        | 14-2                           |
| <b>25AV5-GA</b>  | beam power amplifier         | H       | 25.0  | 0.3  | horizontal deflection amplifier    | d-c plate voltage: 550 volts (max)<br>d-c plate current: 100 ma (max)                     |             |                                       |                |                |                    | screen input: 2.5 watts (max)<br>peak positive-pulse plate voltage (p): 5500 volts (max)<br>plate dissipation: 11 watts (max) |                                         |                      | 9-11                                 |                       |                                |
| <b>25AV5-GT</b>  |                              |         |       |      |                                    | .....                                                                                     |             |                                       | 9-41           |                |                    |                                                                                                                               |                                         |                      |                                      |                       |                                |



|                        |                      |   |      |      |                                    |                                                                                   |      |       |     |     |         |                                                                        |       |       |       |      |
|------------------------|----------------------|---|------|------|------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|-------|-----|-----|---------|------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|------|
| <b>25AX4-GT</b>        | half-wave rectifier  | H | 25.0 | 0.30 | TV damper-diode                    | peak inverse plate voltage: 4000 volts (p)<br>peak plate current: 600 ma          |      |       |     |     |         | maximum plate dissipation: 4.8 watts<br>d-c output current: 125 ma     |       |       | 9-41  |      |
| <b>25BK5</b>           | beam-power pentode   | H | 25.0 | 0.30 | class A amplifier                  | 250                                                                               | 35   | -5    | 250 | 3.5 | 100,000 | 8500                                                                   | ..... | 6500  | 3.5   | 6-3  |
| <b>25BQ6-GT</b>        | beam power amplifier | H | 25.0 | 0.3  | horizontal deflection amplifier    | 250(v)                                                                            | 55.0 | -22.5 | 150 | 2.1 | .....   | 5500                                                                   | ..... | ..... | ..... | 9-50 |
| <b>25BQ6-GTB/25CU6</b> | beam power amplifier | H | 25.0 | 0.30 | TV horizontal deflection amplifier | 250                                                                               | 65   | -22.5 | 150 | 2.1 | 18,000  | 6000                                                                   | ..... | ..... | ..... | 9-50 |
| <b>25C5</b>            | beam-power pentode   | H | 25.0 | 0.30 | class A amplifier                  | 120                                                                               | 49   | -8    | 110 | 4.0 | 10,000  | 7500                                                                   | ..... | 2500  | 2.3   | 5-3  |
| <b>25CA5</b>           | beam pentode         | H | 25.0 | 0.30 | class A amplifier                  | 110                                                                               | 32   | -4.0  | 110 | 3.5 | 16,000  | 8100                                                                   | ..... | 3500  | 1.1   | 5-3  |
|                        |                      |   |      |      |                                    | 125                                                                               | 37   | -4.5  | 125 | 4.0 | 15,000  | 9200                                                                   | ..... | 4500  | 1.5   |      |
| <b>25CD6-GA</b>        | beam power amplifier | H | 25.0 | 0.60 | TV horizontal deflection amplifier | maximum plate dissipation: 15 watts                                               |      |       |     |     |         | maximum screen input: 3 watts                                          |       |       | 16-5  |      |
| <b>25CD6-GB</b>        | beam-power pentode   | H | 25.0 | 0.60 | TV horizontal deflection amplifier | peak positive plate voltage: 7000 volts (n)<br>d-c plate voltage: 700 volts (max) |      |       |     |     |         | plate dissipation: 20 watts (max)<br>screen dissipation: 3 watts (max) |       |       | 12-21 |      |



The underlined tube types feature a heater having controlled warm-up time and are designed for series string operation. See page 3

■ either a-c or d-c may be used on filament or heater, except as specifically noted; for use of d-c on a-c filament types, decrease stated grid volts by 1/2 (approx) of filament voltage

(c) approximate  
(f) megohms

(h) grids no. 2 and no. 4 are screen; grid no. 3 is signal input control grid  
(n) absolute maximum rating  
(p) the duration of the pulse voltage must not exceed 15% of one scanning cycle  
(s) value is for both units operating at the specified conditions  
(v) maximum plate-supply: 550 volts



| type number                    | name                           | cathode |       |      | typical use                                                | plate                                                                                                                                                                |              | grid bias <sup>a</sup> |            | screen     |                                                                      | a-c plate resistance<br>ohms | trans-conductance (grid plate)<br>μmhos | amplification factor | load for stated power output<br>ohms | power output<br>watts | tube dimen.<br>index<br>pg-47 |
|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|---------|-------|------|------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|------------------------|------------|------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|----------------------|--------------------------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------------|
|                                |                                | type    | volts | amp  |                                                            | volts                                                                                                                                                                | ma           | volts                  | volts      | ma         | ohms                                                                 |                              |                                         |                      |                                      |                       |                               |
| <b>25CU6-GB</b>                |                                |         |       |      |                                                            |                                                                                                                                                                      |              |                        |            |            |                                                                      |                              |                                         |                      |                                      |                       |                               |
| <b>25CU6/25BQ6-GA/25BQ6-GT</b> | beam-power amplifier           | H       | 25.0  | 0.30 | TV horizontal deflection amplifier                         | max peak positive pulse plate voltage: 6000(n) volts<br>max d-c plate voltage: 600 volts                                                                             |              |                        |            |            | max plate dissipation: 15 watts<br>max screen dissipation: 2.5 watts |                              |                                         | 12-B                 |                                      |                       |                               |
| <b>25DN6</b>                   | beam-power amplifier           | H       | 25.0  | 0.60 | TV horizontal deflection amplifier                         | max d-c plate voltage: 700 volts<br>max d-c cathode current: 200 ma                                                                                                  |              |                        |            |            | max plate dissipation: 15 watts<br>max screen dissipation: 3 watts   |                              |                                         | 12-E                 |                                      |                       |                               |
| <b>25DQ6</b>                   | beam-power amplifier           | H       | 25.0  | 0.30 | TV horizontal deflection amplifier                         | max peak positive pulse plate voltage: 6000 volts (n)<br>max d-c plate voltage: 550 volts                                                                            |              |                        |            |            | max plate dissipation: 15 watts<br>max screen dissipation: 2.5 watts |                              |                                         | 12-B                 |                                      |                       |                               |
| <b>25F5</b>                    | beam-power amplifier           | H       | 25.0  | 0.15 | class A amplifier                                          | 110                                                                                                                                                                  | 36           | -7.5                   | 110        | 3.0        | 16,000                                                               | 5800                         | .....                                   | 2500                 | 1.2                                  | 5-3                   |                               |
| <b>25L6-GT</b>                 | beam power amplifier           | H       | 25.0  | 0.3  | amplifier                                                  | 110<br>200                                                                                                                                                           | 49.0<br>46.0 | -7.5<br>Rk=180         | 110<br>125 | 4.0<br>2.2 | 13,000<br>28,000                                                     | 8000<br>8000                 | .....<br>.....                          | 2000<br>4000         | 2.1<br>3.8                           | 9-11                  |                               |
| <b>25W4-GT</b>                 | half-wave rectifier            | H       | 25.0  | 0.3  | half-wave rectifier<br>TV damper service                   | peak inverse voltage: 1250 volts (max)<br>a-c plate voltage (rms): 350 volts (max)<br>peak inverse voltage (p): 3500 volts (max)<br>d-c output current: 125 ma (max) |              |                        |            |            | d-c output current: 125 ma (max)<br>peak plate current: 600 ma (max) |                              | impedance: 145 ohms (Δ)                 |                      | 9-11                                 |                       |                               |
| <b>25W6-GT</b>                 | beam-power pentode             | H       | 25.0  | 0.30 | class A amplifier                                          | 110<br>200                                                                                                                                                           | 49<br>46     | -7.5<br>Rk=180         | 110<br>125 | 4.0<br>2.2 | 13,000<br>28,000                                                     | 8000<br>8000                 | .....<br>.....                          | 2000<br>4000         | 2.1<br>3.8                           | 9-11                  |                               |
| <b>25Z5</b>                    |                                |         |       |      |                                                            |                                                                                                                                                                      |              |                        |            |            |                                                                      |                              |                                         |                      |                                      |                       |                               |
| <b>25Z6</b>                    | rectifier-doublers             | H       | 25.0  | 0.3  | voltage doubler                                            | a-c voltage per plate (rms): 117 volts (max)<br>d-c output current: 75 ma (max)                                                                                      |              |                        |            |            | impedance (±):<br>half-wave: 30 ohms; full-wave, 15 ohms             |                              |                                         | 12-5                 |                                      |                       |                               |
| <b>25Z6-GT</b>                 |                                |         |       |      |                                                            |                                                                                                                                                                      |              |                        |            |            |                                                                      |                              |                                         |                      |                                      |                       |                               |
| <b>26</b>                      | amplifier triode               | F       | 1.5   | 1.05 | class A amplifier                                          | 90<br>180                                                                                                                                                            | 2.9<br>6.2   | -7.0<br>-14.5          | .....      | .....      | 8900<br>7300                                                         | 935<br>1150                  | 8.3<br>8.3                              | .....                | .....                                | 14-1                  |                               |
| <b>27</b>                      | detector(t) amplifier triode   | H       | 2.5   | 1.75 | class A amplifier                                          | 135<br>250                                                                                                                                                           | 4.5<br>5.2   | -9.0<br>-21.0          | .....      | .....      | 9000<br>9250                                                         | 1000<br>975                  | 9.0<br>9.0                              | .....                | .....                                | 12-5                  |                               |
| <b>30</b>                      | medium-mu triode               | F(d-c)  | 2.0   | 0.06 | class A amplifier                                          | 90<br>180                                                                                                                                                            | 2.5<br>3.1   | -4.5<br>-13.5          | .....      | .....      | 11,000<br>10,300                                                     | 850<br>900                   | 9.3<br>9.3                              | .....                | .....                                | 12-5                  |                               |
| <b>32L7-GT</b>                 | rectifier-beam power amplifier | H       | 32.5  | 0.3  | amplifier unit as class A amplifier<br>half-wave rectifier | 90<br>90                                                                                                                                                             | 38.0<br>27.0 | -5.0<br>-7.0           | 90<br>90   | 3.0<br>2.0 | 15,000<br>17,000                                                     | 6000<br>4800                 | .....                                   | 2600<br>2600         | 0.8<br>1.0                           | 9-11                  |                               |
| <b>35A5</b>                    | beam power amplifier           | H       | 35.0  | 0.15 | single-tube class A amplifier                              | 110<br>200                                                                                                                                                           | 40.0<br>43.0 | -7.5<br>Rk=180         | 110<br>125 | 3.0<br>2.0 | 14,000<br>34,000                                                     | 5800<br>6100                 | .....                                   | 2500<br>5000         | 1.5<br>3.3                           | 9-31                  |                               |
| <b>35B5</b>                    | beam power amplifier           | H       | 35.0  | 0.15 | class A amplifier                                          | 110                                                                                                                                                                  | 40.0         | -7.5                   | 110        | 3.0        | 13,000                                                               | 5800                         | .....                                   | 2500                 | 1.5                                  | 5-3                   |                               |
| <b>35C5</b>                    | beam power amplifier           | H       | 35.0  | 0.15 | class A amplifier                                          | 110                                                                                                                                                                  | 40.0         | -7.5                   | 110        | 3.0        | 13,000                                                               | 5800                         | .....                                   | 2500                 | 1.5                                  | 5-3                   |                               |
| <b>35L6-GT</b>                 | beam power amplifier           | H       | 35.0  | 0.15 | class A amplifier                                          | 110<br>200                                                                                                                                                           | 40.0<br>43.0 | -7.5<br>Rk=180         | 110<br>125 | 3.0<br>2.0 | 14,000<br>34,000                                                     | 5800<br>6100                 | .....                                   | 2500<br>5000         | 1.5<br>3.3                           | 9-11                  |                               |
| <b>35W4</b>                    | half-wave rectifier            | H       | 35.0  | 0.15 | with capacitive input filter                               | a-c plate voltage (rms): 117 volts (max)<br>peak inverse plate voltage: 330 volts (max)                                                                              |              |                        |            |            | peak plate current: 600 ma (max)<br>d-c output current (max): □      |                              |                                         | 5-3                  |                                      |                       |                               |
| <b>35Y4</b>                    |                                |         |       |      |                                                            |                                                                                                                                                                      |              |                        |            |            |                                                                      |                              |                                         |                      |                                      |                       |                               |

|                                  |                                               |   |      |      |                               |                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                        |      |  |
|----------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|---|------|------|-------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|--|
| <b>35Z3</b>                      | half-wave rectifier                           | H | 35.0 | 0.15 | with capacitive input filter  | a-c plate voltage (rms): 235 volts (max)<br>peak inverse plate voltage: 700 volts (max)<br>peak plate current: 600 ma (max) | d-c output current: 100 ma (max)<br>impedance (‡): up to 117 volts, 15 ohms;<br>at 235 volts, 100 ohms | 9-31 |  |
| <b>35Z4-GT</b>                   | half-wave rectifier                           | H | 35.0 | 0.15 | with capacitive input filter  | a-c plate voltage (rms): 235 volts (max)<br>peak inverse plate voltage: 700 volts (max)<br>peak plate current: 600 ma (max) | d-c output current: 100 ma (max)<br>impedance (‡): up to 117 volts, 15 ohms;<br>at 235 volts, 100 ohms | 9-11 |  |
| <b>35Z5-GT</b>                   | half-wave rectifier<br>(heater tap for pilot) | H | 35.0 | 0.15 | with capacitive input filter  | a-c plate voltage (rms): 235 volts (max)<br>peak inverse plate voltage: 700 volts (max)<br>peak plate current: 600 ma (max) | d-c output current (max) (□)<br>impedance (‡): up to 117 volts, 15 ohms;<br>at 235 volts, 100 ohms     | 9-11 |  |
| <b>36</b>                        | r-f amplifier tetrode                         | H | 6.3  | 0.3  | screen-grid r-f amplifier     | 100 1.8 -1.5 55 1.7 550,000 850<br>250 3.2 -3.0 90 (max) 550,000 1080                                                       | 12-6                                                                                                   |      |  |
| <b>41</b>                        | power amplifier pentode                       | H | 6.3  | 0.4  | single-tube class A amplifier | 250 32.0 -18.0 250 5.5 90,000 2300<br>315 25.0 -21.0 250 4.0 110,000 2100                                                   | 7600 3.40<br>9000 4.50                                                                                 | 12-5 |  |
| for further data see type 6K6-GT |                                               |   |      |      |                               |                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                        |      |  |
| <b>42</b>                        | power amplifier pentode                       | H | 6.3  | 0.7  | pentode class A amplifier     | 250 34.0 -16.5 250 6.5 80,000 2500<br>285 38.0 -20.0 285 7.0 78,000 2550                                                    | 7000 3.20<br>7000 4.80                                                                                 | 14-1 |  |
| for further data see type 6F6-G  |                                               |   |      |      |                               |                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                        |      |  |
| <b>43</b>                        | power amplifier pentode                       | H | 25.0 | 0.3  | class A amplifier             | 95 20.0(g) -15.0 95 4.0(g) 45,000 2000<br>160 33.0(g) -18.0 120 6.5(g) 42,000 2375                                          | 4500 0.9<br>5000 2.2                                                                                   | 14-1 |  |

|                                                                                        |  |                                     |  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |  |                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                |  |                |  |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|-------------------------------------|--|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|----------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|--|----------------|--|
| <b>25CU6-GB</b><br><b>25CU6/</b><br><b>25BQ6-GA</b><br><b>25BQ6-GT</b><br><b>25DQ6</b> |  | <b>25DN6</b>                        |  | <b>25F5</b><br><b>35C5</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |  | <b>25L6-GT</b><br><b>25W6-GT</b><br><b>35L6-GT</b> |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | <b>25W4-GT</b> |  | <b>25Z5</b>    |  |
| glass                                                                                  |  | glass                               |  | miniature                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |  | glass                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | glass          |  | glass          |  |
| <b>25Z6</b>                                                                            |  | <b>25Z6-GT</b>                      |  | <b>26</b><br><b>30</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |  | <b>27</b>                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | <b>32L7-GT</b> |  | <b>35A5</b>    |  |
| metal                                                                                  |  | glass                               |  | glass                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |  | glass                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | glass          |  | lock-in        |  |
| <b>35B5</b>                                                                            |  | <b>35W4</b>                         |  | <b>35Y4</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |  | <b>35Z3</b>                                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | <b>35Z4-GT</b> |  | <b>35Z5-GT</b> |  |
| miniature                                                                              |  | miniature                           |  | lock-in                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |  | lock-in                                            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | glass          |  | glass          |  |
| <b>36</b>                                                                              |  | <b>41</b><br><b>42</b><br><b>43</b> |  | <p>The underlined tube types feature a heater having controlled warm-up time and are designed for series string operation. See page 3</p> <p>■ either a-c or d-c may be used on filament or heater, except as specifically noted; for use of d-c on a-c filament types, decrease stated grid volts by 1/2 (approx) of filament voltage</p> <p>(g) zero signal<br/>(n) absolute maximum rating</p> |  |                                                    | <p>(t) for grid leak detection: plate volts 45, grid return to filament or cathode<br/>(Δ) total effective plate-supply impedance per plate (min)<br/>(‡) total effective plate-supply impedance (min)<br/>(□) with pilot and no shunt resistor, 60 ma; with pilot and shunt resistor, 90 ma; without pilot, 100 ma</p> |                |  |                |  |
| glass                                                                                  |  | glass                               |  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |  |                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                |  |                |  |



type  
number

| type<br>number | name                                               | cathode |       |      | typical use                            | plate                                            |      | grid<br>bias <sup>a</sup> | screen |       | a-c plate<br>resist-<br>ance                      | trans-<br>conduct-<br>ance<br>(grid plate) | ampli-<br>fication<br>factor | load for<br>stated<br>power<br>output | power<br>output | tube<br>dimen.                       |                                                                                                    |            |       |       |                |       |
|----------------|----------------------------------------------------|---------|-------|------|----------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|------|---------------------------|--------|-------|---------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|------------------------------|---------------------------------------|-----------------|--------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|-------|-------|----------------|-------|
|                |                                                    | type    | volts | amp  |                                        | volts                                            | ma   |                           | volts  | ma    |                                                   |                                            |                              |                                       |                 |                                      | ohms                                                                                               | $\mu$ mhos | ohms  | watts | index<br>pg-47 |       |
| <b>45</b>      | power amplifier<br>triode                          | F       | 2.5   | 1.5  | class A amplifier                      | 180                                              | 31.0 | -31.5                     | .....  | ..... | 1650                                              | 2125                                       | 3.5                          | 2700                                  | 0.82            | 14-1                                 |                                                                                                    |            |       |       |                |       |
|                |                                                    |         |       |      |                                        | 275                                              | 36.0 |                           |        |       |                                                   |                                            |                              |                                       |                 |                                      | -56.0                                                                                              | .....      | ..... | 1700  | 2050           | 3.5   |
| <b>45Z5-GT</b> | half-wave<br>rectifier<br>(heater tap for pilot)   | H       | 45.0  | 0.15 | with capacitive-<br>input filter       | (characteristics are same as type 35Z5-GT above) |      |                           |        |       |                                                   |                                            |                              |                                       |                 | 9-11                                 |                                                                                                    |            |       |       |                |       |
| <b>47</b>      | power amplifier<br>pentode                         | F       | 2.5   | 1.75 | class A amplifier                      | 250                                              | 31.0 | -16.5                     | 250    | 6.0   | 60,000                                            | 2500                                       | .....                        | 7000                                  | 2.7             | 16-1                                 |                                                                                                    |            |       |       |                |       |
| <b>50A5</b>    | beam power<br>amplifier                            | H       | 50.0  | 0.15 | class A amplifier                      | 110                                              | 49.0 | -7.5                      | 110    | 4.0   | 13,000                                            | 8000                                       | .....                        | 2000                                  | 2.1             | 9-31                                 |                                                                                                    |            |       |       |                |       |
|                |                                                    |         |       |      |                                        | 200                                              | 46.0 |                           | Rk=180 | 125   |                                                   |                                            |                              |                                       |                 |                                      | 2.2                                                                                                | 28,000     | 8000  | 4000  | 3.8            |       |
| <b>50B5</b>    | beam power<br>amplifier                            | H       | 50.0  | 0.15 | class A amplifier                      | 110                                              | 49.0 | -7.5                      | 110    | 4.0   | 10,000                                            | 7500                                       | .....                        | 2500                                  | 1.9             | 5-3                                  |                                                                                                    |            |       |       |                |       |
| <b>50C5</b>    | beam power<br>amplifier                            | H       | 50.0  | 0.15 | class A amplifier                      | 110                                              | 49.0 | -7.5                      | 110    | 4.0   | 10,000                                            | 7500                                       | .....                        | 2500                                  | 1.9             | 5-3                                  |                                                                                                    |            |       |       |                |       |
| <b>50C6-G</b>  | beam power<br>amplifier                            | H       | 50.0  | 0.15 | single-tube<br>class A amplifier       | 135                                              | 58.0 | -13.5                     | 135    | 3.5   | 9300                                              | 7000                                       | .....                        | 2000                                  | 3.6             | 14-3                                 |                                                                                                    |            |       |       |                |       |
|                |                                                    |         |       |      |                                        | 200                                              | 61.0 |                           | -14.0  | 135   |                                                   |                                            |                              |                                       |                 |                                      | 2.2                                                                                                | 18,300     | 7100  | 2600  | 6.0            |       |
| <b>50EH5</b>   | power pentode                                      | H       | 50.0  | 0.15 | class A amplifier                      | 110                                              | 42   | Rk=62                     | 115    | 11.5  | 11,000                                            | 14,600                                     | .....                        | 3000                                  | 1.4             | 5-3                                  |                                                                                                    |            |       |       |                |       |
| <b>50L6-GT</b> | beam power<br>amplifier                            | H       | 50.0  | 0.15 | single-tube<br>class A amplifier       | 110                                              | 49.0 | -7.5                      | 110    | 4.0   | 13,000                                            | 8000                                       | .....                        | 2000                                  | 2.1             | 9-11                                 |                                                                                                    |            |       |       |                |       |
|                |                                                    |         |       |      |                                        | 200                                              | 46.0 |                           | Rk=180 | 125   |                                                   |                                            |                              |                                       |                 |                                      | 2.2                                                                                                | 28,000     | 8000  | 4000  | 3.8            |       |
| <b>50X6</b>    | rectifier-<br>doubler                              | H       | 50.0  | 0.15 | rectifier-<br>doubler ( $\Delta$ )     | a-c voltage per plate (rms): 117 volts (max)     |      |                           |        |       | impedance ( $\ddagger$ ): half-wave, 30 ohms;     |                                            |                              |                                       |                 | 9-31                                 |                                                                                                    |            |       |       |                |       |
|                |                                                    |         |       |      |                                        | d-c output current: 75 ma (max)                  |      |                           |        |       | full-wave, 15 ohms                                |                                            |                              |                                       |                 |                                      |                                                                                                    |            |       |       |                |       |
| <b>50Y6-GT</b> | rectifier-<br>doubler                              | H       | 50.0  | 0.15 | half-wave<br>rectifier                 | a-c voltage per plate (rms): 235 volts (max)     |      |                           |        |       | impedance ( $\Delta$ ): up to 117 volts, 15 ohms; |                                            |                              |                                       |                 | 9-11                                 |                                                                                                    |            |       |       |                |       |
|                |                                                    |         |       |      |                                        | d-c output current per plate: 75 ma (max)        |      |                           |        |       | at 150 volts, 40 ohms; at 235 volts, 100 ohms     |                                            |                              |                                       |                 |                                      |                                                                                                    |            |       |       |                |       |
| <b>50Y7-GT</b> | rectifier-<br>doubler<br>(heater tap for pilot)(z) | H       | 50.0  | 0.15 | voltage<br>doubler                     | a-c voltage per plate (rms): 117 volts (max)     |      |                           |        |       | impedance ( $\Delta$ ): 15 ohms                   |                                            |                              |                                       |                 | 9-41                                 |                                                                                                    |            |       |       |                |       |
|                |                                                    |         |       |      |                                        | d-c output current: 65 ma (max)                  |      |                           |        |       |                                                   |                                            |                              |                                       |                 |                                      |                                                                                                    |            |       |       |                |       |
|                |                                                    |         |       |      |                                        | half-wave<br>rectifier                           |      |                           |        |       | a-c voltage per plate (rms): 235 volts (max)      |                                            |                              |                                       |                 |                                      | impedance ( $\Delta$ ): up to 117 volts, 15 ohms; at<br>150 volts, 40 ohms; at 235 volts, 100 ohms |            |       |       |                |       |
| <b>53</b>      | twin-triode<br>amplifier                           | H       | 2.5   | 2.0  | class A amplifier<br>(as driver)(k)    | 250                                              | 6.0  | -5.0                      | .....  | ..... | 11,300                                            | 3100                                       | 35                           | 20,000                                | exceeds         | 14-1                                 |                                                                                                    |            |       |       |                |       |
|                |                                                    |         |       |      |                                        | 294                                              | 7.0  |                           | -6.0   | ..... |                                                   |                                            |                              |                                       |                 |                                      | .....                                                                                              | 11,000     | 3200  | 35    | or more        | 0.4   |
|                |                                                    |         |       |      |                                        | class B amplifier                                |      |                           |        |       |                                                   |                                            |                              |                                       |                 |                                      | (power output is for one tube at stated plate-to-plate load)                                       |            |       |       |                | 8000  |
| <b>56</b>      | medium-mu<br>triode(t)                             | H       | 2.5   | 1.0  | class A amplifier                      | 250                                              | 5.0  | -13.5                     | .....  | ..... | 9500                                              | 1450                                       | 13.8                         | .....                                 | .....           | 12-5                                 |                                                                                                    |            |       |       |                |       |
| <b>57</b>      | sharp-cutoff<br>pentode                            | H       | 2.5   | 1.0  | pentode connection                     | 250                                              | 2.0  | -3.0                      | 100    | 0.5   | 1.0(f)                                            | 1225                                       | .....                        | .....                                 | .....           | 12-2                                 |                                                                                                    |            |       |       |                |       |
|                |                                                    |         |       |      | triode connection                      | 250                                              | 6.5  | -8.0                      | .....  | ..... | 10,500                                            | 1900                                       | 20                           | .....                                 | .....           |                                      |                                                                                                    |            |       |       |                |       |
| <b>58</b>      | remote-cutoff<br>pentode                           | H       | 2.5   | 1.0  | class A amplifier                      | 250                                              | 8.2  | -3.0                      | 100    | 2.0   | 800,000(c)                                        | 1600                                       | .....                        | .....                                 | .....           | 12-2                                 |                                                                                                    |            |       |       |                |       |
| <b>70L7-GT</b> | rectifier-beam<br>power amplifier                  | H       | 70.0  | 0.15 | amplifier unit as<br>class A amplifier | 110                                              | 40.0 | -7.5                      | 110    | 3.0   | 15,000                                            | 7500                                       | .....                        | 2000                                  | 1.8             | 9-11                                 |                                                                                                    |            |       |       |                |       |
|                |                                                    |         |       |      | half-wave<br>rectifier                 | a-c plate voltage (rms): 117 volts (max)         |      |                           |        |       | d-c output current: 70 ma (max)                   |                                            |                              |                                       |                 |                                      |                                                                                                    |            |       |       |                |       |
|                |                                                    |         |       |      |                                        | peak inverse voltage: 350 volts (max)            |      |                           |        |       | peak plate current: 420 ma (max)                  |                                            |                              |                                       |                 | impedance ( $\ddagger$ ):<br>15 ohms |                                                                                                    |            |       |       |                |       |
| <b>71-A</b>    | power amplifier<br>triode                          | F       | 5.0   | 0.25 | class A amplifier                      | 90                                               | 10.0 | -16.5                     | .....  | ..... | 2170                                              | 1400                                       | 3.0                          | 3000                                  | 0.125           | 14-1                                 |                                                                                                    |            |       |       |                |       |
|                |                                                    |         |       |      |                                        | 180                                              | 20.0 |                           | -40.5  | ..... |                                                   |                                            |                              |                                       |                 |                                      | .....                                                                                              | 1750       | 1700  | 3.0   | 4800           | 0.790 |
| <b>75</b>      | duplex-diode:<br>high-mu triode                    | H       | 6.3   | 0.3  | triode unit as<br>class A amplifier    | 100                                              | 0.5  | -1.0                      | .....  | ..... | 110,000                                           | 925                                        | 100                          | .....                                 | .....           | 12-6                                 |                                                                                                    |            |       |       |                |       |
|                |                                                    |         |       |      | 250                                    | 1.1                                              | -2.0 |                           | .....  | ..... |                                                   |                                            |                              |                                       |                 |                                      | 85,000                                                                                             | 1175       | 100   | ..... | .....          |       |
| <b>76</b>      | detector amplifier<br>triode(t)                    | H       | 6.3   | 0.3  | class A amplifier                      | 250                                              | 5.0  | -13.5                     | .....  | ..... | 9500                                              | 1450                                       | 13.8                         | .....                                 | .....           | 12-5                                 |                                                                                                    |            |       |       |                |       |
| <b>77</b>      | triple-grid<br>detector amplifier                  | H       | 6.3   | 0.3  | class A amplifier                      | 100                                              | 1.7  | -1.5                      | 60     | 0.4   | 600,000                                           | 1100                                       | .....                        | .....                                 | .....           | 12-6                                 |                                                                                                    |            |       |       |                |       |
|                |                                                    |         |       |      |                                        | 250                                              | 2.3  |                           | -3.0   | 100   |                                                   |                                            |                              |                                       |                 |                                      | 0.5                                                                                                | 1.0+(f)    | 1250  | ..... | .....          | ..... |

|                    |                                          |   |     |      |                                     |                                              |             |                                        |                |                                  |                          |                                     |                |                                   |                |      |
|--------------------|------------------------------------------|---|-----|------|-------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|-------------|----------------------------------------|----------------|----------------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------------------|----------------|-----------------------------------|----------------|------|
| <b>78</b>          | remote-cutoff pentode                    | H | 6.3 | 0.3  | class A amplifier                   | 100<br>250                                   | 9.5<br>10.5 | -1.0<br>-3.0                           | 100<br>125     | 2.7<br>2.6                       | 150,000(c)<br>600,000(c) | 1650<br>1650                        | .....<br>..... | .....<br>.....                    | .....<br>..... | 12-6 |
| <b>80</b>          | full-wave rectifier                      | F | 5.0 | 2.0  | with capacitive input filter        | a-c voltage per plate (rms): 350 volts (max) |             | peak inverse voltage: 1400 volts (max) |                | d-c output current: 125 ma (max) |                          | impedance ( $\Delta$ ): 50 ohms     |                | peak plate current: 400 ma (max)  |                | 14-1 |
|                    |                                          |   |     |      | with inductive-input filter         | a-c voltage per plate (rms): 500 volts (max) |             | peak inverse voltage: 1400 volts (max) |                | d-c output current: 125 ma (max) |                          | input choke value: 10 henries (min) |                | peak plate current: 400 ma (max)  |                |      |
| <b>83</b>          | full-wave rectifier (mercury-vapor type) | F | 5.0 | 3.0  | with capacitive-input filter        | a-c voltage per plate (rms): 450 volts (max) |             | peak inverse voltage: 1550 volts (max) |                | d-c output current: 225 ma (max) |                          | impedance ( $\Delta$ ): 50 ohms     |                | peak plate current: 1000 ma (max) |                | 16-1 |
|                    |                                          |   |     |      | with inductive-input filter         | a-c voltage per plate (rms): 550 volts (max) |             | peak inverse voltage: 1550 volts (max) |                | d-c output current: 225 ma (max) |                          | input choke value: 3 henries (min)  |                | peak plate current: 1000 ma (max) |                |      |
| <b>84/6Z4</b>      | full-wave rectifier                      | H | 6.3 | 0.5  | with capacitive-input filter        | a-c voltage per plate (rms): 325 volts (max) |             | peak inverse voltage: 1250 volts (max) |                | peak plate current: 60 ma (max)  |                          | impedance ( $\Delta$ ): 150 ohms    |                | peak plate current: 180 ma (max)  |                | 12-5 |
|                    |                                          |   |     |      | with inductive-input filter         | a-c voltage per plate (rms): 450 volts (max) |             | peak inverse voltage: 1250 volts (max) |                | peak plate current: 60 ma (max)  |                          | input choke value: 10 henries (min) |                | peak plate current: 180 ma (max)  |                |      |
| <b>85</b>          | duplex-diode: triode                     | H | 6.3 | 0.3  | triode unit as class A amplifier    | 135<br>250                                   | 3.7<br>8.0  | -10.5<br>-20.0                         | .....<br>..... | .....<br>.....                   | 11,000<br>7500           | 750<br>1100                         | 8.3<br>8.3     | 25,000<br>20,000                  | 0.075<br>0.350 | 12-6 |
| <b>117L7/M7-GT</b> | rectifier-beam power amplifier           | H | 117 | 0.09 | amplifier unit as class A amplifier | 105                                          | 43.0        | -5.2                                   | 105            | 4.0                              | 17,000                   | 5300                                | .....          | 4000                              | 0.85           | 9-15 |
|                    |                                          |   |     |      | half-wave rectifier                 | a-c plate voltage (rms): 117 volts (max)     |             | peak inverse voltage: 350 volts (max)  |                | d-c output current: 75 ma (max)  |                          | impedance ( $\ddagger$ ): 15 ohms   |                | peak plate current: 450 ma (max)  |                |      |

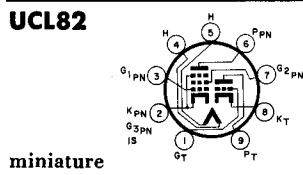
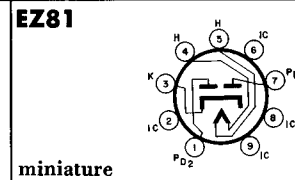
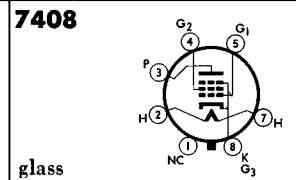
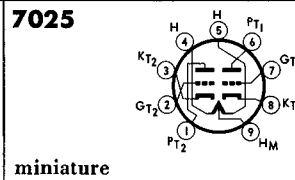
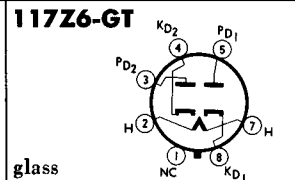
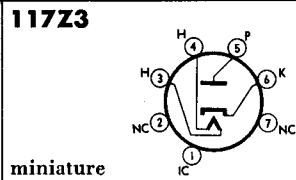
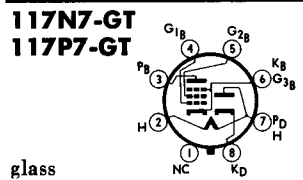
|                                                  |  |                |  |                        |  |                        |  |               |  |                             |  |
|--------------------------------------------------|--|----------------|--|------------------------|--|------------------------|--|---------------|--|-----------------------------|--|
| <b>45</b><br><b>71-A</b>                         |  | <b>45Z5-GT</b> |  | <b>47</b>              |  | <b>50A5</b>            |  | <b>50B5</b>   |  | <b>50C5</b><br><b>50EH5</b> |  |
| glass                                            |  | glass          |  | glass                  |  | lock-in                |  | miniature     |  | miniature                   |  |
| <b>50C6-G</b><br><b>50L6-GT</b>                  |  | <b>50X6</b>    |  | <b>50Y6-GT</b>         |  | <b>50Y7-GT</b>         |  | <b>53</b>     |  | <b>56</b><br><b>76</b>      |  |
| glass                                            |  | lock-in        |  | glass                  |  | glass                  |  | glass         |  | glass                       |  |
| <b>57</b><br><b>58</b><br><b>77</b><br><b>78</b> |  | <b>70L7-GT</b> |  | <b>75</b><br><b>85</b> |  | <b>80</b><br><b>83</b> |  | <b>84/6Z4</b> |  | <b>117L7/M7-GT</b>          |  |
| glass                                            |  | glass          |  | glass                  |  | glass                  |  | glass         |  | glass                       |  |

■ either a-c or d-c may be used on filament or heater, except as specifically noted; for use of d-c on a-c filament types, decrease stated grid volts by 1/2 (approx) of filament voltage  
(c) approximate  
(f) megohms  
(k) both grids connected together; likewise, both plates

(1) for grid leak detection: plate volts 45, grid return to filament or cathode  
(2) panel lamp section is between pins no. 6 and no. 7  
▲ voltage doubler for type 50Y6-GT  
‡ total effective plate-supply impedance (min)  
Δ total effective plate-supply impedance per plate (min)



| type number     | name                             | cathode |             |              | typical use                           | plate                                                                                 |            | grid bias <sup>■</sup>                                                    |                | screen                                                            |                  | a-c plate resistance | trans-conductance (grid plate) | amplification factor | load for stated power output | power output   | tube dimen. |
|-----------------|----------------------------------|---------|-------------|--------------|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------|----------------------|--------------------------------|----------------------|------------------------------|----------------|-------------|
|                 |                                  | type    | volts       | amp          |                                       | volts                                                                                 | ma         | volts                                                                     | volts          | ma                                                                | ohms             | μmhos                | ohms                           | watts                | index pg-47                  |                |             |
| <b>117N7-GT</b> | rectifier-beam power amplifier   | H       | 117         | 0.09         | amplifier unit as class A amplifier   | 100                                                                                   | 51.0       | -6.0                                                                      | 100            | 5.0                                                               | 16,000           | 7000                 | .....                          | 3000                 | 1.2                          | 9-15           |             |
|                 |                                  |         |             |              | half-wave rectifier                   | a-c plate voltage (rms): 117 volts (max)<br>peak inverse voltage: 350 volts (max)     |            | d-c output current: 75 ma (max)<br>peak plate current: 450 ma (max)       |                | impedance (‡): 15 ohms                                            |                  |                      |                                |                      |                              |                |             |
| <b>117P7-GT</b> | (same as type 117L7/M7-GT above) |         |             |              |                                       |                                                                                       |            |                                                                           |                |                                                                   |                  |                      |                                |                      |                              |                | 9-15        |
| <b>117Z3</b>    | half-wave rectifier              | H       | 117         | 0.04         | with capacitive-input filter          | a-c plate voltage (rms): 117 volts (max)<br>peak inverse voltage: 330 volts (max)     |            | d-c output current: 90 ma (max)<br>peak plate current: 540 ma (max)       |                | impedance (‡): 20 ohms                                            |                  |                      |                                |                      |                              |                | 5-3         |
| <b>117Z6-GT</b> | rectifier-doubler                | H       | 117         | 0.075        | voltage doubler                       | a-c voltage per plate (rms): 117 volts (max)<br>peak inverse voltage: 700 volts (max) |            | d-c output current: 60 ma (max)<br>peak current plate: 360 ma (max)       |                | impedance (Δ): half-wave, 30 ohms;<br>full-wave, 15 ohms          |                  |                      |                                | 9-11                 |                              |                |             |
|                 |                                  |         |             |              | half-wave rectifier                   | a-c voltage per plate (rms): 235 volts (max)<br>peak inverse voltage: 700 volts (max) |            | d-c output current plate: 60 ma (max)<br>peak current plate: 360 ma (max) |                | impedance (Δ): (#)                                                |                  |                      |                                |                      |                              |                |             |
| <b>7025</b>     | high-mu, low noise twin triode   | H       | 6.3<br>12.6 | 0.30<br>0.15 | each unit as class A amplifier        | 100<br>250                                                                            | 0.5<br>1.2 | -1<br>-2                                                                  | .....<br>..... | .....<br>.....                                                    | 80,000<br>62,500 | 1250<br>1600         | 100<br>100                     | .....<br>.....       | .....<br>.....               | .....<br>..... | 6-2         |
| <b>7408</b>     | beam-pentode                     | H       | 6.3         | 0.45         | class A amplifier                     | 250                                                                                   | 45         | -12.5                                                                     | 250            | 4.5                                                               | 50,000           | 4100                 | .....                          | 5000                 | 4.5                          | 9-11           |             |
| <b>EZ81</b>     | full-wave rectifier              | H       | 6.3         | 1.0          | rectifier with capacitor-input filter | max rms a-c voltage per plate: 350 volts<br>max peak plate current: 450 ma            |            | max d-c output current: 150 ma                                            |                | max peak inverse voltage: 1000 volts<br>max input capacitor: 50μf |                  |                      |                                |                      |                              |                | 6-4         |
| <b>UCL82</b>    | high-mu triode power pentode     | H       | 50.0        | 0.10         | triode unit as class A amplifier      | 100                                                                                   | 3.5        | 0                                                                         | .....          | .....                                                             | .....            | 2500                 | 70                             | .....                | .....                        | .....          | 6-4         |
|                 |                                  |         |             |              | pentode unit as class A amplifier     | 100                                                                                   | 26         | -6                                                                        | 100            | 5                                                                 | 15,000           | 6800                 | .....                          | 3900                 | 1.05                         |                |             |
|                 |                                  |         |             |              |                                       | 170                                                                                   | 41         | -11.5                                                                     | 170            | 8                                                                 | 16,000           | 7500                 | .....                          | 3900                 | 3.3                          |                |             |
|                 |                                  |         |             |              |                                       | 200                                                                                   | 35         | -12.5                                                                     | 170            | 6.5                                                               | 20,500           | 6800                 | .....                          | 5600                 | 3.4                          |                |             |
|                 |                                  |         |             |              | 200                                   | 35                                                                                    | -16        | 200                                                                       | 7              | 20,000                                                            | 6400             | .....                | 5600                           | 3.5                  |                              |                |             |



■ either a-c or d-c may be used on filament or heater, except as specifically noted; for use of d-c on a-c filament types, decrease stated grid volts by 1/2 (approx) of filament voltage  
 (Δ) total effective plate-supply impedance per plate (min)  
 (‡) total effective plate-supply impedance (min)  
 (#) up to 117 volts, 15 ohms; at 150 volts, 40 ohms; at 235 volts, 100 ohms

117N7-GT to UCL82

# index to dimensions

| JETEC<br>outline<br>number | bulb<br>style | maximum<br>diameter | maximum<br>seated<br>height | maximum<br>overall<br>length | cap<br>size | JETEC<br>outline<br>number | bulb<br>style | maximum<br>diameter | maximum<br>seated<br>height | maximum<br>overall<br>length | cap<br>size |
|----------------------------|---------------|---------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------------|-------------|----------------------------|---------------|---------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------------|-------------|
|                            |               | inches              | inches                      | inches                       |             |                            |               | inches              | inches                      | inches                       |             |
| 2X3-A*                     | T2X3          | 0.385               | 1 1/2                       | ⊕                            | none        | 9-41                       | T9            | 1 1/2               | 2 3/4                       | 3 5/8                        | none        |
| 5-1                        | T5 1/2        | 3/4                 | 1 1/2                       | 1 3/4                        | none        | 9-44                       | T9            | 1 1/2               | 3 1/4                       | 3 13/16                      | none        |
| 5-2                        | T5 1/2        | 3/4                 | 1 7/8                       | 2 1/8                        | none        | 9-49                       | T9            | 1 1/2               | 3 3/8                       | 3 7/8                        | miniature   |
| 5-3                        | T5 1/2        | 3/4                 | 2 3/8                       | 2 5/8                        | none        | 9-50                       | T9            | 1 1/2               | 3 3/8                       | 3 7/8                        | miniature   |
| 6-1                        | T6 1/2        | 7/8                 | 1 1/2                       | 1 3/4                        | none        | 9-A*                       | T9            | 1 1/2               | 3 1/2                       | 4 1/8                        | small       |
| 6-2                        | T6 1/2        | 7/8                 | 1 15/16                     | 2 1/8                        | none        | 9-B*                       | T9            | 1 1/2               | 3                           | 3 3/8                        | small       |
| 6-3                        | T6 1/2        | 7/8                 | 2 3/8                       | 2 5/8                        | none        | 10-1                       | MT10          | 1 5/8               | 3 3/4                       | 4 5/8                        | none        |
| 6-4                        | T6 1/2        | 7/8                 | 2 13/16                     | 3 1/8                        | none        | 11-A*                      | T11           | 1 7/16              | 3 3/8                       | 4                            | none        |
| 6-7                        | T6 1/2        | 7/8                 | 2 3/8                       | 2 7/32                       | miniature   | 11-B*                      | T11           | 1 7/16              | 4 3/8                       | 4 3/4                        | none        |
| 6-B*                       | T6 1/2        | 7/8                 | 2 13/16                     | 3 1/8                        | miniature   | 12-2                       | ST12          | 1 1/8               | 4 5/8                       | 4 15/16                      | small       |
| 7-A*                       | T7            | 1 1/16              | 2 1/8                       | 2 5/8                        | none        | 12-4                       | ST12          | 1 1/8               | 4 5/8                       | 4 7/8                        | miniature   |
| 8-1                        | MT8           | 1 3/8               | 2 1/8                       | 2 5/8                        | none        | 12-5                       | ST12          | 1 1/8               | 3 3/8                       | 4 3/8                        | none        |
| 8-2                        | MT8           | 1 3/8               | 2 1/8                       | 3 1/8                        | miniature   | 12-6                       | ST12          | 1 1/8               | 3 29/32                     | 4 17/32                      | small       |
| 8-3                        | MTT8          | 1 3/8               | 2 1/8                       | 2 5/8                        | none        | 12-7                       | ST12          | 1 1/8               | 3 3/8                       | 4 1/8                        | none        |
| 8-4                        | MTT8          | 1 3/8               | 2 1/8                       | 3 1/8                        | miniature   | 12-8                       | ST12          | 1 1/8               | 3 29/32                     | 4 15/32                      | miniature   |
| 8-5                        | MT8           | 1 3/8               | 1 3/8                       | 1 3/4                        | none        | 12-15                      | T12           | 1 1/8               | 3 11/16                     | 4 1/4                        | none        |
| 8-6                        | MT8           | 1 3/8               | 2 11/16                     | 3 1/4                        | none        | 12-16                      | T12           | 1 23/32             | 4 1/8                       | 4 5/8                        | none        |
| 9-1                        | T9            | 1 1/32              | 1 3/4                       | 2 3/8                        | none        | 12-21                      | T12           | 1 1/8               | 4 7/8                       | 5                            | small       |
| 9-5                        | T9            | 1 1/32              | 2 1/8                       | 3                            | none        | 12-A*                      | T12           | 1 1/8               | 3 3/8                       | 3 7/8                        | none        |
| 9-7                        | T9            | 1 1/32              | 2 1/2                       | 3 1/8                        | none        | 12-B*                      | T12           | 1 1/8               | 3 11/16                     | 4 1/4                        | miniature   |
| 9-11                       | T9            | 1 1/32              | 2 3/4                       | 3 3/8                        | none        | 12-C*                      | T12           | 1 1/8               | 3 13/16                     | 4 3/8                        | none        |
| 9-12                       | T9            | 1 3/16              | 2 3/4                       | 3 3/8                        | none        | 12-D*                      | T12           | 1 23/32             | 4 3/8                       | 4 3/4                        | none        |
| 9-13                       | T9            | 1 1/32              | 2 13/16                     | 3 5/8                        | none        | 12-F*                      | T12           | 1 1/8               | 4 5/8                       | 5 3/8                        | none        |
| 9-15                       | T9            | 1 1/32              | 2 7/8                       | 3 3/8                        | none        | 12-G*                      | T12           | 1 23/32             | 4 11/16                     | 5 3/32                       | small       |
| 9-17                       | T9            | 1 1/32              | 2 3/4                       | 3 3/8                        | miniature   | 12-H*                      | T12           | 1 1/8               | 4 3/8                       | 4 15/16                      | none        |
| 9-18                       | T9            | 1 3/16              | 2 3/4                       | 3 3/8                        | miniature   | 14-1                       | ST14          | 1 13/16             | 4 1/8                       | 4 11/16                      | none        |
| 9-24                       | T9            | 1 3/16              | 3                           | 3 3/8                        | miniature   | 14-2                       | ST14          | 1 13/16             | 4 13/32                     | 5 1/32                       | small       |
| 9-26                       | T9            | 1 3/16              | 3 3/8                       | 4 3/8                        | none        | 14-3                       | ST14          | 1 13/16             | 4 1/8                       | 4 5/8                        | none        |
| 9-30                       | T9            | 1 3/16              | 2 1/4                       | 2 29/32                      | none        | 16-1                       | ST16          | 2 1/8               | 4 3/4                       | 5 3/8                        | none        |
| 9-31                       | T9            | 1 3/16              | 2 5/8                       | 3 3/32                       | none        | 16-3                       | ST16          | 2 1/8               | 4 3/4                       | 5 3/8                        | none        |
| 9-32                       | T9            | 1 3/16              | 1 3/4                       | 2 3/32                       | none        | 16-5                       | ST16          | 2 1/8               | 5 1/8                       | 5 11/16                      | small       |
|                            |               |                     |                             |                              |             | 16-A*                      | ST16          | 2 1/8               | 4 7/8                       | 5 1/8                        | small       |

\*designates non-JETEC outline number  
 ⊕tinned flexible leads 1 1/2" min. in length